

### See a Social Security Number? Say Something! Report Privacy Problems to https://public.resource.org/privacy Or call the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490



032001 02-22-11

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Return of Proganization Exempt From Leome Tax Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

OMB No 1545-0047

▶ The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements

Open to Public Inspection

| A F  | or the                | 2010 calendar year, or tax year beginning OCT 1, 2010 and e  | nding S        | SEP 30, 2011                |                               |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | Check if<br>pplicable | C Name of organization   |                | D Employer identifie        | cation number                 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Addres                | WAKEMED  |                |                             |                               |  |  |  |  |
|  | Name<br>change        | a a dep coupling o   |                | 56-6                        | 017737                        |  |  |  |  |
| Initial Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite E Telephone number |                       |  |                |                             |                               |  |  |  |  |
|  | Termin<br>ated        |  |                | 1                           | 350-0522                      |  |  |  |  |
|  | Ameno                 |  |                | G Gross receipts \$         | 1316811525.                   |  |  |  |  |
|  | Application           |  |                | H(a) Is this a group re     |                               |  |  |  |  |
|  | pendin                | F Name and address of principal officer.WILLIAM K ATKINSON,  | PH.I           | 7 ' ' ' ' '                 | Yes X No                      |  |  |  |  |
|  |                       | SAME AS C ABOVE  |                | H(b) Are all affiliates inc |                               |  |  |  |  |
| $\overline{\mathbf{L}}$  | ax-exe                | empt status. X 501(c)(3) 501(c) ( ) ◀ (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or   | 527            |                             | list (see instructions)       |  |  |  |  |
| <u>J \</u>   | Nebsit                | e: NWW.WAKEMED.ORG   |                | H(c) Group exemption        |                               |  |  |  |  |
|  |                       | organization: X Corporation Trust Association Other  | L Year         | of formation: 1965 M        | State of legal domicile: NC   |  |  |  |  |
| Pa   | art I                 | Summary  |                |                             |                               |  |  |  |  |
| g.   | 1                     | Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities WAKEM   | ED IS          | S A MULTI-FA                | CILITY                        |  |  |  |  |
| Activities & Governance  |                       | <u>HEALTH SYSTEM, PROVIDING STATE OF THE ART</u>   | HIG            | H QUALITY C.                | ARE.                          |  |  |  |  |
| ern  | 2                     | Check this box $lacktriangle$ $$ if the organization discontinued its operations or dispose                                    | ed of more     | e than 25% of its net as    |                               |  |  |  |  |
| Š  | 3                     | Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)  |                | 3                           | 14                            |  |  |  |  |
| 8  | 4                     | Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)  |                | 4                           | 14                            |  |  |  |  |
| ies  | 5                     | Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2010 (Part V, line 2a)   |                | 5                           | 8770                          |  |  |  |  |
| iši  | 1                     | Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)   |                | 6                           | 1627                          |  |  |  |  |
| Act  |                       | Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (6) line 12  | <del></del>    | <u>7a</u>                   | 2,441,478.                    |  |  |  |  |
|  | b                     | Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line \$2CEIVED  |                | 7b                          | 0.                            |  |  |  |  |
|  | _                     |  |                | Prior Year                  | Current Year                  |  |  |  |  |
| e  |                       | Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)  | S-0S           | 5,965,412.                  | 5,720,938.                    |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue  | 1                     | Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)   | خ ا ارق        | 377,653,989.                | 920,937,695.                  |  |  |  |  |
| æ  | 1                     |  | <u> </u>       | 11,942,993.                 | 15,487,893.                   |  |  |  |  |
|  |                       | Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10 Om De N, UT  |                | 1,013,153.                  | 928,079.                      |  |  |  |  |
| _  |                       | Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)   | -   -          | 396,575,547.<br>1,217,664.  | 943,074,605.                  |  |  |  |  |
| 6896   | 13                    | Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) | -              | 1,217,004.                  | 1,667,290.                    |  |  |  |  |
|  | I                     | Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)  | <u> </u>       | 175,390,247.                | 494,163,620.                  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenses   | 162                   | Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)  |                | 0.                          | 0.                            |  |  |  |  |
| ber  | h                     |  | 0.             |                             |                               |  |  |  |  |
| ŭ  | 17                    | Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24f)   |                | 116,779,932.                | 441,394,424.                  |  |  |  |  |
| C/   | 4                     | Total expenses Add lines 13 17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)   | _              | 393,387,843.                | 937,225,334.                  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                       | Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12  |                | 3,187,704.                  | 5,849,271.                    |  |  |  |  |
| 3  |                       |  | Ве             | ginning of Current Year     | End of Year                   |  |  |  |  |
| Net Assets ou  | 20                    | Total assets (Part X, line 16)   |                | 1,335,640,583.              | 1,362,673,830.                |  |  |  |  |
| SS.  | 21                    | Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)  | 6              | 63,145,048.                 | 654,720,444.                  |  |  |  |  |
| 25   | 22                    | Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 20  |                | 72,495,535.                 | 707,953,386.                  |  |  |  |  |
| P  | art II                | Signature Block  |                |                             |                               |  |  |  |  |
| Und  | ier pena              | alties of perjury, declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules                                  | and staten     | nents, and to the best of m | y knowledge and belief, it is |  |  |  |  |
| true   | , correc              | ct, and complete Reclaration of prepare Nother that officer) is based on all information of which                              | ch prepare     | r has any knowledge.        |                               |  |  |  |  |
|  |                       | Madra & Cold   |                | 8/14/12                     |                               |  |  |  |  |
| Sig  | ın                    | Signature of officer   |                | Date                        |                               |  |  |  |  |
| He   | re                    | MICHAEL DEVAUGHN, CFO  |                |                             |                               |  |  |  |  |
|  |                       | Type or print name and title   |                |                             |                               |  |  |  |  |
|  |                       | Print/Type preparer's name   |                | Date Check                  | PTIN                          |  |  |  |  |
| Pai  |                       | GREGORY W. JOHNS John  | <del>-</del> - | 8/13/12 self employe        | of                            |  |  |  |  |
| Preparer Firm's name CLIFTONLARSONALLEN ELA CPA Firm's EIN   |                       |  |                |                             |                               |  |  |  |  |
| Use  | Only                  | Firm's address 101 N. TRYON STREET, SUITE 1000   |                |                             |                               |  |  |  |  |
|  |                       | CHARLOTTE, NC 28246  |                | Phone no. 7                 | 04-998-5200                   |  |  |  |  |
| Ma   | y the I               | RS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)   |                |                             | X Yes No                      |  |  |  |  |

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

### Part III | Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part III

Briefly describe the organization's mission:

WAKEMED PROVIDES OUTSTANDING AND COMPASSIONATE CARE TO ALL WHO SEEK

OUR SERVICES. WE ARE COMMITTED TO THE HEALTH & WELLNESS OF THE

COMMINITEES WE SERVE BY PROVIDING PREVENTIVE DIAGNOSTIC IN OUT

COMMUNITIES WE SERVE BY PROVIDING PREVENTIVE, DIAGNOSTIC, IN/OUT

PATIENT, REHABILITATIVE AND SKILLED NURSING CARE TO ALL REGARDLESS OF

Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O

Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?

Yes X No

- If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O

  Describe the exempt purpose achievements for each of the organization's three largest program services by expenses

  Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) thirts are required to report the amount of grants and
- Describe the exempt purpose achievements for each of the organization's three largest program services by expenses Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) trusts are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.
- ) (Expenses \$ 235,504,683, including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ 4a (Code 229,227,372.) SURGICAL SERVICES - WAKEMED OFFERS SURGICAL SERVICES IN FOUR LOCATIONS; WAKEMED RALEIGH CAMPUS, WAKEMED CARY HOSPITAL, WAKEMED NORTH HEALTHPLEX ALL OF THESE FACILITIES PROVIDE AND BLUE RIDGE SURGERY CENTER. SURGICAL SERVICES TO ALL WHO SEEK CARE REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO BY HAVING IN AND OUT PATIENT SERVICES IN FOUR DISTINCT LOCATIONS THROUGHOUT THE COUNTY, WAKEMED HAS IMPROVED ACCESS TO THESE NEEDED IN JUNE OF 2012 AN ADDITIONAL DAY SURGERY LOCATION WILL OPEN SERVICES. ACCESS TO SPECIALTY CARE CONTINUES TO BE ONE OF THE IN EAST RALEIGH. WAKEMED HAS EXPANDED ITS KEY HEALTH CONCERNS FACING OUR COMMUNITY. NETWORK OF SPECIALISTS AND WAKEMED FACULTY PHYSICIANS IS ONE OF THE KEY GROUPS OF PHYSICIANS WHO PROVIDE SUBSPECIALITY CARE TO THE UNDERINSURED AND WORK WITH THE PATIENT TO PROVIDE DISCOUNTED FEES BASED ON INCOME
- 224,900,878, including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ 4b (Code ) (Expenses \$ 242,850,442,) HEART SERVICES - WAKEMED'S HEART AND VASCULAR PROGRAM IS NOT ONLY THE LARGEST, BUT ONE OF THE MOST WELL RESPECTED IN CARDIOVASCULAR PROGRAMS IN NORTH CAROLINA. LAST YEAR, MORE THAN 25,000 CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES WERE CONDUCTED FOR NEARLY 13,536 IN AND OUT PATIENTS CASES IN THE WAKEMED SYSTEM. PROCEDURES INCLUDED SURGERY, CARDIAC CATHERIZATIONS AND ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY AND THOUSANDS OF OTHERS WERE TREATED MEDICALLY AS IN AND OUTPATIENTS THROUGHOUT THE SYSTEM. DISEASE REMAINS THE SECOND LEADING CAUSE OF DEATH IN WAKE COUNTY. ADDITIONALLY, THE COUNTY'S 2010 HEALTH ASSESSMENT IDENTIFIES MANAGEMENT OF CHRONIC DISEASE OF PARAMOUNT IMPORTANCE TO WAKE COUNTY RESIDENTS' OVERALL HEALTH. WAKEMED'S HEART CENTER HAS MADE SIGNIFICANT STRIDES IN PROGRAMS AND SERVICES AIMING TO REDUCE HEART DISEASE AND DIABETES AND
  - 76718474. including grants of \$ ) (Expenses \$ \_ ) (Revenue \$ 115,446,336.) ACCESS TO AFFORDABLE HEALTH CARE CONTINUES TO BE A EMERGENCY SERVICES -CRITICAL CHALLENGE FACING WAKE COUNTY'S RESIDENTS. ONE OF THE MANY WAYS WAKEMED HAS IMPROVED ACCESS FOR WAKE COUNTY RESIDENTS OUR MULTIPLE LOCATIONS AND PHYSICIANS OFFICES THROUGHOUT THE COMMUNITY. OVER THE PAST COUPLE OF YEARS, WAKEMED HAS OPENED FULL SERVICE, STAND ALONE EMERGENCY DEPARTMENTS, WHICH ARE GEOGRAPHICALLY SPREAD THROUGHOUT THE COUNTY, INCREASING CONVENIENT ACCESS TO EMERGENCY CARE FOR WAKEMED IS AMONG THE TOP THREE VOLUME PROVIDERS OF EMERGENCY PATIENTS. ITS FIVE ADULT EMERGENCY DEPARTMENTS ARE LOCATED CARE IN NC. OUR CHILDREN'S EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT IN RALEIGH THROUGHOUT WAKE COUNTY. IS THE ONLY CHILDREN'S ED IN THE COUNTY. WAKEMED'S RALEIGH CAMPUS IS ALSO HOME TO WAKE COUNTY'S ONLY LEVEL I TRAUMA CENTER,
- 4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O)

(Expenses \$ 291,911,137, including grants of \$ 1,614,817.) (Revenue \$ 329,018,852.

4e Total program service expenses ► 829,035,172.

Form **990** (2010)

 $\mathbf{x}$ 

| Part IV | Checklist of | Required | Schedules |
|---------|--------------|----------|-----------|

|     |  |      | Yes  | No           |
|-----|--|------|--|--------------|
| 1   | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?                                |      | 37   |              |
|     | If "Yes," complete Schedule A  | 1    | X  |              |
| 2   | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?   | 2    | X  |              |
| 3   | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for    |      |  |              |
|     | public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I   | 3    |  | X            |
| 4   | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect   |      |  |              |
|     | during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II  | _4   | X  |              |
| 5   | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or       |      |  | _            |
|     | similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III                                     | 5    | N/   | <u>A</u>     |
| 6   | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts where donors have the right to              |      |  |              |
|     | provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I       | 6    |  | <u> </u>     |
| 7   | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,                          |      |  |              |
|     | the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II                               | 7    |  | X            |
| 8   | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete       |      |  |              |
|     | Schedule D, Part III   | 8    |  | X            |
| 9   | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide        |      |  |              |
|     | credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV            | 9    |  | X            |
| 10  | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in term, permanent, or quasi-endowments?             |      |  |              |
|     | If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V  | 10   | X  |              |
| 11  | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X   | `    |  |              |
|     | as applicable  |      |  | 1            |
| а   | Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,        |      |  |              |
|     | Part VI  | 11a  | X  |              |
| b   | Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total        |      |  |              |
|     | assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII  | 11b  |  | X            |
| С   | Did the organization report an amount for investments · program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total         |      |  |              |
|     | assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII   | 11c  |  | Х            |
| d   | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in       |      |  |              |
|     | Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX  | 11d  | X  |              |
| е   | Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X              | 11e  | X  |              |
| f   | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses            |      |  | .,           |
|     | the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X             | 11f  |  | X            |
| 12a | Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete                |      |  | <b>.</b>     |
|     | Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII  | 12a  |  | Х            |
| b   | Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?                          |      | v  |              |
|     | If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII is optional       | 12b  | <u> </u>   | X            |
| 13  | Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E                                  | 13   |  |              |
|     | Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?  | 14a  |  | X            |
| b   | Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,            | 446  | х  |              |
|     | and program service activities outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV                            | 14b  |  |              |
| 15  | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization          | 45   |  | v            |
|     | or entity located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV  | 15   | <del>                                     </del> | X            |
| 16  | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals     | 40   |  | , v          |
|     | located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV   | 16   |  | X            |
| 17  | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,            | 47   |  | v            |
|     | column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I   | 17   | -  | X            |
| 18  | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines       | 40   |  | v            |
|     | 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II  | 18   | <u> </u>   | X            |
| 19  | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"             | 40   |  | v            |
|     | complete Schedule G, Part III  | 19   | Х  | X            |
| 20a |  | 20a  | <u> </u>   | <del> </del> |
| b   | If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach its audited financial statements to this return? Note. Some Form 990 filers that | 201  | X  |              |
|     | operate one or more hospitals must attach audited financial statements (see instructions)  | 20b  | 990  | (2010)       |
|     |  | rorm | J30 (  | (ZU1U)       |

13390813 131845 98528-1

| Part IV | Checklist of Required Schedules (continued) |
|---------|---|
|         |   |

| 21 Dut the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States on Part IX, counting (A), line 17 II *Yes, * complete Schedule I, Parts I and III and tomer officer, director, trustee, line 3, 4, of a about compensation of the organization's current and former officer, director, trustee, line 3, 4, of a about compensation of the organization's current and former officer, director, trustee, line 3, 4, of a about compensation of the organization's current and former officer, director, trustee, line 3, 4, of a about compensation of the organization's current and former officer, director, trustee, line 3, 4, of a about compensation of the organization and the search organization organization. It is search that the organization organization organiz  |     |  | i    | res       | 140      |
|--|-----|--|------|-----------|----------|
| 22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 27 if "Yes," complete Schedule I, Part I and III Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part IVI, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule IX is a section 50 (17 to 18 to   | 21  | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |      | 7,7       |          |
| column (A), line 27 II "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III 2 Dd the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J Dd the organization have a tax exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," an arewerines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule I. "Tho "to go to line 25 Debt Ut the organization mental an escrive account other than a refunding secrive at any time during the year of the organization and that any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary penide exception?  Did the organization maintain an escrive account other than a refunding secrive at any time during the year of the organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit than a secritive any time during the year?  Did the organization aware that engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person uning the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule I. Part II b is the organization aware that the engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule I. Part II b is the organization and that the engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule I. Part II b is the organization and that the engage and any time excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule I. Part IV is a family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "  |     |  | 21   | <u> X</u> |          |
| 23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, the 3, 4, of 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? // "Yes," complete Schedulu J 24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? // "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedulu K. If "No", go to line 25 Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? Did the organization action as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? Did the organization action as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? Did the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II b the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II and that the transaction has not to rot by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions) A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions) A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions?  If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II is a part of the transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV in the contributions of a firector, truste  | 22  | -  |      | ₹7        |          |
| and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 246 through 24d and complete Schedule K. "Tho", go to him e 25  bid the organization in west any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary penid exception?  24b   |     |  | 22   | Λ         |          |
| Schedule J  24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No", go to line 25  Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?  Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?  Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?  Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?  Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?  Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?  Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?  Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?  Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?  Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding as on the year?  Did the organization ware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person on in a prior year, and that the transaction ware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction ware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction ware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person on an organization and its to the organization or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee organization under the organiz  | 23  |  |      |           |          |
| Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "res," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No", go to line 25  b. Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary peniod exception?  Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary peniod exception?  Did the organization and as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?  Did the organization and as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?  Did the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I I Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990 EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I IV Was a loan toor by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV was the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, or key employee, substantial contribution, or a grant selection committee member, or to a person related to such an individual? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV was a complete Schedule L, Part IV was a complete Schedule L, Part IV and the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV was a complete Schedule L, Part IV was a complete Schedule L, Part IV was a complete Schedule L, Part IV was complete Schedule L, Part IV was complete Schedule R, Part I was complete Schedule R, Part I was c |     |  |      | v         |          |
| is at day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K, If "No", go to line 25  b) Did the organization maintain an escrive account other than a refunding secrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?  d) Did the organization maintain an escrive account other than a refunding escrive at any time during the year?  d) Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?  d) Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?  d) Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?  d) Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?  d) Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?  d) Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?  d) Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? defeated that the transaction with a disqualified person uning the year?  d) Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?  D) Did the organization be a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, evel employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person unustanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV unstructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)  a) A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV the A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV the A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV the A current or former officer, director, trust   |     |  | 23   |           |          |
| Schedule K. If 170°, go to line 25 b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? 24b   | 24a |  | İ    |           |          |
| b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax exempt bonds beyond a temporary peniod exception?  Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any taxe-wempt bonds?  d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?  25a Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I  b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person outstanding as that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990 E27 if "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II  25b Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? if "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II  27b Did the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)  a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? if "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  A mentity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? if "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  27c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? if "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  28d Vas the organization receive more than \$250.00 in non-cash contributions? if "Yes," complete Schedule II, Part IV in the organization receive more than \$250.00 in non-cash contributions? if "Yes," complete Schedule II, Part IV in the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity?  if "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, iii, IV, and V, line 1  30 Did the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity?  if "Yes," complete Schedule  |     |  | 242  | y         |          |
| Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?  24d X  24d X  24d X  24d X  24d X  24d X  25a Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? if "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II  15 is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? if "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II  25b Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II  25b Was the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor, or a grant selection committee member, or to a person related to such an individual? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III  26b Was the organization aparty to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filling thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)  27c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  27d An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  28d A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  28d A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  28d A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  28d A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  28d A family member of a current or former offic   |     | , •  |      | - 43      | x        |
| any tax-exempt bonds?  Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?  Section 601(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I  Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person una prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-E2? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I    Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II    25 Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II    26 X  27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, but yee uses the contribution of applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)  a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV    28 A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV    28 A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV    29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV    29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M, Part I    30 Did the organization includiate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I    31 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization und |     |  | 240  |           |          |
| Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?  25a Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule I., Part I I Is the organization has not been reported on any of the organization's profession and a profession in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's profession with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's profession with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization profession and profession and profession and the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II I Is a profession of the organization or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor, or a grant selection committee member, or to a person related to such an individual? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV Instructions for applicable fling thresholds, conditions, and exceptions?  27   | G   |  | 240  |           | х        |
| Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I  | a   | ·  |      | _         |          |
| disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I l  b is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a pnor year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's pnor Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I l  25b   |     |  |      | _         |          |
| b is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II  26 Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III  27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor, or a grant selection committee member, or to a person related to such an individual? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV  28 instructions for applicable filling thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)  a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  C An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M. Part II  31 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II  32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II  33 Did the organization and only 10% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, P  | 200 |  | 25a  |           | х        |
| that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-E2? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I    25b  | b   | •  |      |           |          |
| Schedule L, Part I  26 Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II  27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor, or a grant selection committee member, or to a person related to such an individual? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)  29 A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  29 Did the organization of original former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  29 Did the organization selfule Schedule M, Part I  20 Did the organization selfule Schedule M, Part I  21 Did the organization selfule Schedule M, Part I  22 Did the organization selfule Schedule Schedule Schedule R, Part I  23 Did the organization or related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity?  24 If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, Ime 2  25 Did the organiza  | ~   |  |      |           |          |
| Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III 26 X  27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor, or a grant selection committee member, or to a person related to such an individual? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III 27 X  28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)  a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 28a X  b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 28b X  c An entity of which a current or officer officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 28c X  29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 29 X  30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 30 X  31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?  If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I 3  32 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 1701-2 and 301 1701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I 34 X  33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, Ine 2 34 X  35 Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, Ine 2 35 X  36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the   |     |  | 25b  | İ         | х        |
| person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II 26 X  27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor, or a grant selection committee member, or to a person related to such an individual? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III 27 X  28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)  a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 28a X  28b X  28b X  28c X  29 Did the organization receive more fofficer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 28c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 28c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 28c X  29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 29 X  30 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 29 X  31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?  If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I 32 X  32 Did the organization one 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I 34 X  35 Is any related organization or controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?  If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related org | 26  | ·  |      |           |          |
| Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor, or a grant selection committee member, or to a person related to such an individual? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)  a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV b B C II the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M b Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M b B C II "Yes," complete Schedule M b B C II "Yes," complete Schedule M, Part I b C II the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I b C II the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-37 If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I C II S II S II S II S II S II S II S  |     |  | 26   |           | X        |
| Schedule L, Part III  28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)  a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? II "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? II "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? II "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? II "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  28a X  29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  29 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I  30 Did the organization includate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?  If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I  30 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete  Schedule N, Part II  31 A X  32 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I  32 A X  33 Is any related organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity?  If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, IV, and V, line 1  34 A X  35 Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?  37 If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  38 Did the organi | 27  |  |      |           |          |
| Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)  a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  28b X  28b X  28b X  28c X  29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?  If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I  31 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II  31 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II  32 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity?  If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, N, and V, Ime 1  33 Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?  34 A X  35 Is any related organizations. Did the organization make any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?  36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?  36 Justine organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a rela  |     | contributor, or a grant selection committee member, or to a person related to such an individual? If "Yes," complete       |      |           |          |
| instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)  a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  28b X  28b X  28b X  28b X  28b X  28c X  28b X  28c X  28b X  28c X  28c X  28b X  28c X  29c X  28c X  29c X  28c X  29c X  28c X  29c X  28c X  28c X  29c X  29c X  20c X  20c Accordance A  20c A   |     | Schedule L, Part III   | 27   |           | X        |
| a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  29   | 28  | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV          |      |           |          |
| b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 28b X 29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 29 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 30 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I 31 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II 31 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I 31 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1 31 Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? 32 Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?  If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 33 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI 34 Was the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19? 35 Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19?                              |     |  |      |           |          |
| c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?  If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I  31 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete  Schedule N, Part II  32 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations  sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I  33 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity?  If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1  34 Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?  35 Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?  36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?  If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization  and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI  Note. All Form 990 filters are required to complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19?  Note. All Form 990 filters are required to complete Schedule O  | а   |  |      |           |          |
| director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  29 X  30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  30 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?  If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I  31 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II  31 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I  32 X  33 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity?  If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1  34 Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?  35 Is any related organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?  If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  36 X  37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI  38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19?  Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O  |     |  | 28b  |           | X        |
| Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?  If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I  Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II  Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I  Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity?  If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1  Section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI  Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19?  Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O   | c   |  |      |           | ,,       |
| Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  30   |     |  |      |           |          |
| contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  30   |     |  | 29   |           | ^        |
| 31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?  If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I  32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II  33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I  33 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity?  If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1  34 Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?  a Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?  If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  36 Jif "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI 37 At the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19?  Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O   | 30  |  | 20   |           | v        |
| If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I  Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II  Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I  Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity?  If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1  Say Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?  Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?  If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI  Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19?  Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O  38 X  |     | •  | 30   |           | Α_       |
| Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II  32   | 31  |  | 21   |           | x        |
| Schedule N, Part II  32  | 20  |  | - 31 |           | 1        |
| Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I  34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity?  If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1  35 Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?  a Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?  If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  36 Y  37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI  38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19?  Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O  | 32  |  | 32   |           | x        |
| sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I  Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity?  If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1  34  X  35  Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?  a Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  36  Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?  If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  36  X  37  Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI  38  Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19?  Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O  | 33  |  |      |           |          |
| Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity?  If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1  35 Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?  a Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?  If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  36 X  37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI  38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19?  Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O   | -   |  | 33   | x         |          |
| If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1  35 Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?  a Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?  37 If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  38 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI  38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19?  Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O   | 34  |  |      |           |          |
| a Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?  If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  36 X  37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI  38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19?  Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O  38 X   |     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | 34   | X         |          |
| a Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?  If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  36 X  37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI  38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19?  Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O  38 X   | 35  | Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?                                  | 35_  | Х         |          |
| section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?  If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  36   | а   |  |      |           |          |
| If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  36 X  37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI  38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19?  Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O  38 X   |     |  |      |           |          |
| Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI  37 X  Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O  38 X   | 36  | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? |      |           |          |
| and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI  38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19?  Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O  38 X  |     | If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  | 36   |           | X        |
| Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19?  Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O  38 X   | 37  | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization           |      |           |          |
| Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O  |     | and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI               | 37   | <u> </u>  | X        |
|  | 38  |  |      |           |          |
| Form <b>990</b> (2010)   |     | Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O  |      |           | <u> </u> |
|  |     |  | Form | 990       | (2010)   |



Form 990 (2010) WAKEMED

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

|     | Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V   |           |                       |          |       |   |
|-----|--|-----------|-----------------------|----------|-------|---|
|     |  |           |                       |          | Yes   | No  |
| 1a  | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096 Enter -0- if not applicable .  | 1a        | 600                   |          |       |   |
| b   | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a Enter O if not applicable   | 1b        | 0                     |          |       |   |
|     | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and rej   | portal    | ole gaming            |          |       |   |
|     | (gambling) winnings to prize winners?  |           |                       | 1c       | Х     |   |
| 2a  | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,  | 1         |                       |          |       |   |
|     | filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return  | 2a        | 8770                  |          |       |   |
| b   | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax return   | ns?       |                       | 2b       | X     |   |
|     | Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions   |           |                       |          |       |   |
| За  | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?  |           |                       | 3a       | X     |   |
|     | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O   |           |                       | 3b       | X     |   |
| 4a  | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other a  | uthori    | ty over, a            |          |       |   |
|     | financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account,  | ccour     | it)?                  | 4a       | X     |   |
| b   | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country. ► <u>CAYMAN ISLANDS</u>   |           |                       |          |       |   |
|     | See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial A   | ccour     | its                   |          |       |   |
| 5a  | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?  |           |                       | 5a       |       | X   |
| b   | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction  | tion?     |                       | 5b       |       | X   |
| С   | If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?   |           | ļ                     | 5c       |       | <u></u>                                       |
| 6a  | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the   | e orga    | nization solicit      |          |       |   |
|     | any contributions that were not tax deductible?  |           |                       | 6a       |       | X   |
| b   | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contribution   | ons o     | gifts                 |          |       |   |
|     | were not tax deductible? .   |           |                       | 6b       |       |   |
| 7   | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  |           | İ                     |          |       |   |
| а   | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and serv   | vices p   | rovided to the payor? | 7a       |       | X   |
|     | If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?  |           |                       | 7b       | ļ     | <u> </u>                                      |
| С   | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was   | s req     | ured                  |          |       |   |
|     | to file Form 8282?   | I         |                       | 7с       |       | <u> X</u>                                     |
| d   | If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year  | 7d        |                       | _        |       | \ <b>.</b>                                    |
| e   | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit or   |           | τ,                    | 7e       |       | X   |
| f   | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contra  |           | 00 as required?       | 7f       | N/    |   |
| g   | if the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Fo. If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization   |           |                       | 7g<br>7h | N/    |   |
| h   | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Dis   |           |                       |          | 11/   | -   |
| 8   | organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at a  |           |                       | 8        |       |   |
| 9   | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.  | 111y till | c during the year     |          |       | -   |
| a   | Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  |           | N/A                   | 9a       |       |   |
|     | Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?   |           | N/A                   | 9b       |       | <b></b>                                       |
| 10  | Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter   |           | ,                     |          |       |   |
| а   | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 N/A   | 10a       |                       |          |       |   |
| b   | Company to the compan | 10b       |                       |          |       |   |
| 11  | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter  |           |                       |          |       | 1   |
| а   | Gross income from members or shareholders N/A  | 11a       |                       |          |       |   |
| b   | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against   |           |                       |          |       |   |
|     | amounts due or received from them)   | 11b       |                       |          |       |   |
| 12a | Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form   | 1041′     | •                     | 12a      | ļ     | <u> </u>                                      |
|     | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year N/A  | 12b       |                       | l        |       |   |
| 13  | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.   |           |                       |          | ļ     | <u> </u>                                      |
| а   | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?   |           | N/A                   | 13a      |       | <u> </u>                                      |
|     | Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O   |           |                       |          |       | 1   |
| b   | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the   |           |                       |          |       |   |
|     | organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans   | 13b       |                       |          | ļ     |   |
| c   | Enter the amount of reserves on hand   | 13c       |                       | <u> </u> | ļ     | ļ   |
| 14a | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |           |                       | 14a      |       | X   |
| b   | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule  | <u> 0</u> |                       | 14b      | 1     | <u>L.                                    </u> |
|     |  |           |                       | Form     | ง นนก | (20 10)                                       |

032005 12 21-10

WAKEMED Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

| Section A. Governing Body and Management    1a   Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year   1a   14   14   15   14   15   15   15   15  |     | Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VI   |                |             | $\mathbf{x}$ |
|--|-----|---|----------------|-------------|--------------|
| to Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year    Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?  Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employees to a management duties customanly performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?  Did the organization netwee singularity and the standard diversion of the organization of the organization have members or stockholders?  Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?  5 Did the organization have members of stockholders, or other persons who may elect one or more members of the governing body?  5 Did the organization have members of stockholders, or other persons who may elect one or more members of the governing body?  5 Any any decisions of the governing body subject to approval by members, stockholders, or other persons?  7 Did the organization have members of the governing body subject to approval by members, stockholders, or other persons?  8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:  1 The governing body?  1 Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  2 Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  3 Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?  10 Does the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?  10 Does the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?  10 Describer in Schedulo O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 900  11 Describer in Schedulo O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 900  12 Does the organization have a written organization of the deliveration and deciseation?  12 Does the organization h  | Sec | tion A. Governing Body and Management   |                |             |              |
| b Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent   |     |   |                | Yes         | No           |
| 2 Dear y officer, director, mustee, or key employees have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, mustee, or key employees to a management duties customanly performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?  3 X  5 Dot the organization nave members or stockholders?  5 Dots the organization have members or stockholders?  6 X  7 a Does the organization have members or stockholders, or other persons who may elect one or more members of the governing body?  7 a Does the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who may elect one or more members of the governing body?  8 a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who may elect one or more members of the governing body?  8 Are any decisions of the governing body subject to approval by members, stockholders, or other persons?  9 To X  9 Is the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:  9 Ta X  8 BB X  9 Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee isted in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization in such as the programation have written polestors in formation about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code }  10a Does the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?  10b If Yes," does the organization provided a copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body bufore filing the form?  11a Has the organization have a written operations are consensitent with those of the organization?  11b Does the organization have a written whisteleblewer policy?  11c Does the organization have a written whisteleblewer policy?  11d Does the organization have a written witten whisteleblewe  | 1a  |   |                |             |              |
| officer, director, frustee, or key employees 10 at management duties customanly performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?  3  | b   | Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent 1b 14                                      |                |             |              |
| 3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customanly performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?  4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?  5 Does the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assests?  6 E. X.  8 Does the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who may elect one or more members of the governing body?  5 Are any decisions of the governing body subject to approval by members, stockholders, or other persons?  6 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:  8 The governing body?  8 Ba X  9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee letted in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's making address' II *Yes, *prompte the names and addresses in Schedule O  8 Section B. Politicies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code)  10a Does the organization have bod chapters, pranches, or affiliates?  10b If *Yes,* follows the organization have witten policies and procedures governing the activates of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization?  10a Does the organization provided a copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  10a Does the organization have witten policies and procedures governing bed by before filing the form?  10b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review his Form 990  10c Does the organization have a written with those of the organization?  10c Does the organization have a written organization to review this Form 990  10c Describe organization have a written policies and procedure governing body before filing the form?  10  | 2   | Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other      |                |             |              |
| of officers, directors or frustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?  A Dat the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?  Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?  Does the organization have members or stockholders, or other persons who may elect one or more members of the governing body?  Does the organization have members or stockholders, or other persons who may elect one or more members of the governing body?  Does the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:  The governing body?  Does the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:  The governing body?  Does the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:  The governing body?  Does the organization by the undertaken during the year by the following:  The governing body?  Does the organization in the written and organization in the governing body?  Does the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?  Did In Yes, 'does the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization?  Does the organization have was a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13  Does the organization have a written operation in the ediplication of the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  Does the organization in regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If 'Yes,' describe in Schedule O the organization to require the deliberation and decision and policy in the ediplication of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data,  |     |   | 2              |             | <u>X</u>     |
| to be the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 980 was field?  Does the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assiste?  Does the organization have members of stockholders, or other persons who may elect one or more members of the governing body subject to approval by members, stockholders, or other persons?  Part X  Does the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who may elect one or more members of the governing body subject to approval by members, stockholders, or other persons?  Part X  Does the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:  Both the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:  Both the remaining body?  Bethe committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  Bethe committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  Bethe committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  Bethe remaining body?   | 3   |   |                |             |              |
| 5 Dea the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?  5 Does the organization have members or stockholders, or other persons who may elect one or more members of the governing body?  5 Are any desciousno of the governing body subject to approval by members, stockholders, or other persons?  7 B Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:  a The governing body?  b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  10a Does the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?  10b Each organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?  10c Each organization have a written onthic or the second properties of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization?  11a Has the organization have a written onthic of this ergonization?  11b Has the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If Yes, 'describe in Schedule O the process, dinary, used by the organization to review this Form 990 is a flag by the organization of the deliberation and decision?  11c Does the organization have a written ambiguity of the organization of the deliberation and decision?  11d Does the organization have a writt  |     |   |                |             |              |
| 7a Does the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who may elect one or more members of the governing body?  b Are any decisions of the governing body subject to approval by members, stockholders, or other persons?  7b X  8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:  a The governing body?  b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  lis there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O  10a Does the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?  b If "Yes," does the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization?  b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  11a Bas the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  b Are officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  12b Does the organization have a written document reterition and destruction policy?  15 Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  16a Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  17b Use the strong policies of determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deberation and decision?  a The organization have a written document reterition and destruction policy?  16a Dot the organization have a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to saleguard the organization's exempt status w  | 4   |   |                |             | X            |
| 7a Does the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who may elect one or more members of the governing body?  b Are any decisions of the governing body subject to approval by members, stockholders, or other persons?  7b X  8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:  a The governing body?  b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  lis there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O  10a Does the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?  b If "Yes," does the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization?  b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  11a Bas the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  b Are officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  12b Does the organization have a written document reterition and destruction policy?  15 Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  16a Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  17b Use the strong policies of determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deberation and decision?  a The organization have a written document reterition and destruction policy?  16a Dot the organization have a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to saleguard the organization's exempt status w  | 5   |   |                |             | <u>X</u>     |
| by the following:  A carry decisions of the governing body subject to approval by members, stockholders, or other persons?  B Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:  B The governing body?  B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  B Is there any officer, director, fustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's maining address? If "Yes," rounde the names and addresses in Schedule O.  Section B. Pollicies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code)  Yes No.  10a Does the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?  b If "Yes," does the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization?  11a Has the organization provided a copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  11b As the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "Yo," go to line 13  12c Does the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "Yo," go to line 13  12b Ar officiars, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  C Does the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this is done  12c Does the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  12c Does the organization have a written document of the deliberation and destruction policy?  13d The organization have a written document of the deliberation and destruction policy?  14d Types, "has the organization of describerable policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint ve  |     | · ·   | 6              |             | <u>X</u>     |
| 8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:  a The governing body?  b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  list here any officer, director, frustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization is making address? If "Yes," proude the names and addresses in Schedule O  Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code)  Yes No  10a Does the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?  If "Yes," does the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization?  11a Has the organization provided a copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filling the form?  11a Has the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to fine 13  b Are officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  c Does the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this is done  13 Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  14 Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?  15b X  15b X  16b X  17c S to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions)  16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate on in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization in evaluation in point venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organizati | 7a  |   | 7a             |             |              |
| by the following: a The governing body? b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization is maining address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O 9 X  Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code)  10a Does the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? 10b If "Yes," does the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization? 11a Has the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization? 11b Has the organization have a written official in members of its governing body before fitting the form? 11b A The organization required to the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 12c Does the organization real written conflict of interest policy? If 'No, 'go to line 13 to Are officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? 12b A The organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If 'Yes,' describe in Schedule O how this is done 12c Obes the organization have a written whistleblower policy? 13c Obes the organization have a written whistleblower policy? 15c Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantation of the deberation and decision? 15d Did the organization have a written written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, a | b   | Are any decisions of the governing body subject to approval by members, stockholders, or other persons?                       | 7b             | X           |              |
| a The governing body?  b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  ls there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address 81 "Yes," prowde the names and addresses in Schedule 0  Section B. Policies (Tine Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code )  Section B. Policies (Tine Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code )  10a Does the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization?  10b If "Yes," does the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization?  10c If the state organization provided a copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  10a Does the organization provided a copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  10b Describe in Schedule O the process, and view probleves required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  10c Does the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this is done  10c Does the organization regularly and consistently monitor and destruction policy?  11d Does the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  12b Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?  12c X  12d Does the organization have a written document retention and destructions by If Yes, to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions)  12d Horganization in Schedule O the organiz  | 8   | Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year               |                |             | · (          |
| b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O  Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code)  10a Does the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?  10b If "Yes," does the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization?  11a Has the organization provided a copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  11a X  12b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  12c Does the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "Yo, for their 3"  12d A verificers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  12c Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  13 Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  14 Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantation of the deliberation and decision?  15a X  15b X  16b Other officers or key employees of the organization  17 "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (See instructions)  18 T'Yes, "has the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?  Section C. Disclosure  18 Section 6.104 requires an organ  |     | by the following:   |                |             |              |
| 9 Is there any officer, director, frustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O  Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code)  Ves Notes the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?  If "Yes," does the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization provided a copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  11a Has the organization provided a copy of this Form 900 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  11a Vestically the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  12a Vestically the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  12b Are officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  12b Coes the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this is done  12c X  13 Does the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  13 X X  14 Does the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparation's toke, because the process in Schedule O (See instructions)  15b X  16b Other officers or key employees of the organization in force the organization have a written document retention and destruction and decision?  16a Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction and decision?  16b X  16b X  16b X  16b X  16b X  16c Comparation in Section 16b A Section 16b A Section 16b A Section 16b  | а   | The governing body?   | 8a             |             |              |
| Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code )    Yes   No  | b   | Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?   | 8b             | X_          |              |
| Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code)  Yes No Does the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?  If "Yes," does the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization provided a copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filting the form?  Ital Has the organization provided a copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filting the form?  Ital X  Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  Iza Does the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  Are officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  C Does the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this is done  Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  Does the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  Does the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  The organization is CEO, Executive Director, or top management official between the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?  The organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the organization in policy entity entity to organization in point venture arrangements with a participation in joint venture arrangements with a participation in joint venture arran | 9   | Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the          |                |             |              |
| No   Does the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?   10a   Does the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization?   10b   11a   X     12b   X   12b   12a   X   12b    |     |   | 9              | L           | <u> X</u>    |
| 10a Does the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?  b If "Yes," does the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization?  11a Has the organization provided a copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  11a X   | Sec | tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code)               |                |             |              |
| b If "Yes," does the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization?  1124 Has the organization provided a copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  125 Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  126 Does the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  127 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  128 Does the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  129 List the states with which so done  120 Does the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this is done  129 List the state organization have a written whistleblower policy?  130 Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  141 List X  150 List the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?  150 List of line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (See instructions)  151 List Ves," to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (See instructions)  152 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed PNC  151 Section C. Disclosure  152 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed PNC  152 Section C. Disclosure  153 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed PNC  153 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990 T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply  154 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990  |     |   |                | Yes         |              |
| and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization?  11a Has the organization provided a copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  11b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  12a Does the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  12a X    |     |   | 10a            |             | X            |
| 11a Has the organization provided a copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filling the form?  b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  b Are officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  c Dees the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this is done  12c  | þ   |   |                |             |              |
| b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  12a Does the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If *No, *go to line 13  b Are officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  c Does the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If *Yes,* describe in Schedule O how this is done  12b X  12b X  12c X  12c X  12c X  12c X  12d   |     | •   |                | 77          |              |
| 12a Does the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? // *No,* go to line 13 b Are officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? c Does the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? // *Yes,* describe in Schedule O how this is done 12b X 13 Does the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 14 Does the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official b Other officers or key employees of the organization if "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (See instructions) 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?  b If "Yes," has the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?  Section C. Disclosure  17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filled ►NC 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990 T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply  One website Another's website X Upon request  Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public  State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses th  |     |   | 11a            | Λ           | ļ            |
| b Are officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  c Does the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this is done  13 Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  14 Does the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?  a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official  b Other officers or key employees of the organization  if "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (See instructions)  6a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?  b If "Yes," has the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?  Section C. Disclosure  17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶NC  Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990 T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply  □ Own website □ Another's website ▼X Upon request  19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public  20 State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization ★MICHABLL DEVAUGHN, CFO - 919-350-0522  3000 NEW BERN AVE., RALEI  |     |   | 100            | v           |              |
| to conflicts?  c Does the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? // "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this is done  12c X  13 Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  14 Does the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?  a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official  b Other officers or key employees of the organization  if "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (See instructions)  16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?  b if "Yes," has the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?  Section C. Disclosure  15c Ist the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶NC  Section C. Disclosure  15d X  Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990 T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply  Own website Another's website X Upon request  19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public  State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization ▶  MICHABEL DEVAIGHN, CFO - 919-350-0522  3000 NEW BERN AVE., RALEIGH, NC 27610  |     |   | 123            | ^           | $\vdash$     |
| c Does the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If *Yes,* describe in Schedule O how this is done  12c  X  13  Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  14  Does the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  15  Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?  a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official  b Other officers or key employees of the organization if "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (See instructions)  16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?  b If "Yes," has the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?  Section C. Disclosure  15  List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶NC  Section C. Disclosure  17  List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶NC  Section C. Disclosure  18  Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990 T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply  □ Own website □ Another's website ☑ Upon request  19  Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public  State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization ▶  MICHAEL DEVAUGHN, CFO - 919-350-0522  3000 NEW BERN   | D   |   | 125            | v           |              |
| Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  13 Does the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  14 Does the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?  a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official  b Other officers or key employees of the organization  if "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (See instructions)  Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?  b if "Yes," has the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?  Section C. Disclosure  75 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶NC  Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990 T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply  Own website Another's website X Upon request  19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public  State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization ★ 1 August 1 Augu  | _   |   | 120            |             | $\vdash$     |
| 13   | C   |   | 120            | x           |              |
| Does the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?  The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official  Other officers or key employees of the organization  If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (See instructions)  The organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?  If "Yes," has the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?  Section C. Disclosure  The time that is a very employees of the organization of the deliberation and decision?  In the deliber  | 13  | ·   |                |             |              |
| 15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?  a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official  b Other officers or key employees of the organization  if "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (See instructions)  15b  |     |   |                |             |              |
| persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?  a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official  b Other officers or key employees of the organization  if "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (See instructions)  16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?  b If "Yes," has the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?  16b X  Section C. Disclosure  17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed NC  18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990 T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply  Own website Another's website X Upon request  19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public  20 State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization MICHAEL DEVAUGHN, CFO - 919-350-0522  3000 NEW BERN AVE., RALEIGH, NC 27610   |     |   |                |             |              |
| a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official b Other officers or key employees of the organization if "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (See instructions)  Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?  b If "Yes," has the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?  Section C. Disclosure  17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶NC  18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990 T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply  Own website Another's website X Upon request  19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public  State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization MICHAEL DEVAUGHN, CFO − 919−350−0522  3000 NEW BERN AVE., RALEIGH, NC 27610   |     |   |                |             |              |
| b Other officers or key employees of the organization  If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (See instructions)  16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?  b If "Yes," has the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?  16b X  Section C. Disclosure  17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶NC  18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990 T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply  Own website Another's website X Upon request  19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public  20 State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization ★  MICHAEL DEVAUGHN, CFO - 919-350-0522  3000 NEW BERN AVE., RALEIGH, NC 27610  | а   |   | 15a            | Х           |              |
| If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (See instructions)  16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?  16a X  16a X  16a X  16a X  16b If "Yes," has the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?  16b X  Section C. Disclosure  17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶NC  18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990 T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply  20 Own website Another's website X Upon request  19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public  20 State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization MICHAEL DEVAUGHN, CFO − 919 − 350 − 0522  3000 NEW BERN AVE., RALEIGH, NC 27610  | b   |   |                |             | X            |
| taxable entity during the year?  b If "Yes," has the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's  exempt status with respect to such arrangements?  Section C. Disclosure  17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶NC  18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990 T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply  □ Own website □ Another's website ▼ Upon request  19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public  20 State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization ★ MICHAEL DEVAUGHN, CFO − 919 − 350 − 0522  3000 NEW BERN AVE., RALEIGH, NC 27610  |     |   |                |             |              |
| taxable entity during the year?  b If "Yes," has the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's  exempt status with respect to such arrangements?  Section C. Disclosure  17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶NC  18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990 T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply  □ Own website □ Another's website ▼ Upon request  19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public  20 State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization ★ MICHAEL DEVAUGHN, CFO − 919 − 350 − 0522  3000 NEW BERN AVE., RALEIGH, NC 27610  | 16a | ·   |                | 1           |              |
| In joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's  exempt status with respect to such arrangements?  Section C. Disclosure  17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶NC  18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990 T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply  □ Own website □ Another's website ▼ Upon request  19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public  20 State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization ▶ MICHAEL DEVAUGHN, CFO − 919−350−0522  3000 NEW BERN AVE., RALEIGH, NC 27610  |     | taxable entity during the year?   | 16a            | X           |              |
| exempt status with respect to such arrangements?  Section C. Disclosure  17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶NC  18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990 T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply  □ Own website □ Another's website ▼ Upon request.  19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public.  20 State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization ▶ MICHAEL DEVAUGHN, CFO - 919-350-0522  3000 NEW BERN AVE., RALEIGH, NC 27610   | b   | If "Yes," has the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation |                |             | ļ            |
| Section C. Disclosure  17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶NC  18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990 T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply  □ Own website □ Another's website ▼ Upon request  19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public  20 State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization ▶ MICHAEL DEVAUGHN, CFO − 919−350−0522  3000 NEW BERN AVE., RALEIGH, NC 27610   |     | in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's               |                |             |              |
| 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶NC  18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990 T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply  ☐ Own website ☐ Another's website ☒ Upon request  19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public  20 State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization ▶ MICHAEL DEVAUGHN, CFO − 919−350−0522  3000 NEW BERN AVE., RALEIGH, NC 27610  |     | exempt status with respect to such arrangements?  | 16b            | X           |              |
| Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990 T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply  Own website Another's website X Upon request  Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public  State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization MICHAEL DEVAUGHN, CFO - 919-350-0522  3000 NEW BERN AVE., RALEIGH, NC 27610  | Sec |   |                |             |              |
| public inspection. Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply  Own website Another's website X Upon request  Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public  State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization   MICHAEL DEVAUGHN, CFO - 919-350-0522  3000 NEW BERN AVE., RALEIGH, NC 27610   | 17  | List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ►NC  |                |             |              |
| Own website Another's website X Upon request  Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public  State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization   MICHAEL DEVAUGHN, CFO - 919-350-0522  3000 NEW BERN AVE., RALEIGH, NC 27610   | 18  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | e for          |             |              |
| Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public  State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization ►  MICHAEL DEVAUGHN, CFO − 919−350−0522  3000 NEW BERN AVE., RALEIGH, NC 27610  |     |   |                |             |              |
| statements available to the public  State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization   MICHAEL DEVAUGHN, CFO - 919-350-0522  3000 NEW BERN AVE., RALEIGH, NC 27610   |     | ·   |                |             |              |
| State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization   MICHAEL DEVAUGHN, CFO - 919-350-0522  3000 NEW BERN AVE., RALEIGH, NC 27610   | 19  |   | and fina       | ancial      |              |
| MICHAEL DEVAUGHN, CFO - 919-350-0522<br>3000 NEW BERN AVE., RALEIGH, NC 27610  |     | ·   |                |             |              |
| 3000 NEW BERN AVE., RALEIGH, NC 27610  | 20  | ,   | ation )        | <b>&gt;</b> |              |
|  |     |   | <del>_</del> , |             |              |
|  |     | SUUU NEW BERN AVE., RALEIGH, NC 2/610   | Γ              | 000         | /20401       |

032006 12-21-10

# Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VII

#### Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

- List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

| (A)                                      | (B)   | <u> </u>                       |                       |              | )<br>)   |  |  | (D)  | (E)  | (F)  |
|--|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Name and Title                           | Average<br>hours per  | <del></del>                    |                       | Pos<br>all t | ition  |  | ly)  | Reportable compensation                        | Reportable compensation                          | Estimated<br>amount of   |
|  | week (describe hours for related organizations in Schedule O) | individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer      | Кеу етріоуев                                     | Highest compensated employee                     | Former   | from<br>the<br>organization<br>(W-2/1099-MISC) | from related<br>organizations<br>(W-2/1099-MISC) | other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
| THOMAS B OXHOLM                          | 10.00   |                                |                       |              |  |  |  |  | _  |  |
| BOARD OF DIRECTORS - CHAIR               | 10.00   | X                              | _                     | <u> </u>     |  | ├—   | <del> </del>                                     | 0.   | 0.   | 0.   |
| WILLIAM H MCBRIDE                        |   | ,                              |                       |              |  |  | Ī  |  |  | ^  |
| BOARD OF DIRECTORS - VICE CHAIR          | 7.30  | X                              | <u> </u>              | <del> </del> |  | ├-   |  | 0.   | 0.   | 0.   |
| JERRY C BERNSTEIN, M.D.                  | 6 22  | ,,                             |                       |              | 1  |  | [  |  | _  | ^  |
| BOARD OF DIRECTORS - SECRETARY           | 6.30  | X                              |                       | ļ            |  |  | <u> </u>   | 0.   | 0.   | 0.   |
| RICHARD F BAKER                          | 7 00  | ,,                             |                       |              |  |  |  |  |  | ^  |
| BOARD MEMBER                             | 7.80  | <del> X</del>                  | -                     | ļ            | -  | 1—   |  | 0.   | 0.   | 0.   |
| LARRY D BARBOUR                          | 7.00  |                                |                       |              |  |  |  |  |  | •  |
| BOARD MEMBER                             | 7.00  | X                              |                       | -            | -  | $\vdash$   | -  | 0.   | 0.   | 0.   |
| ROBERT A CERWIN, M.D.                    | 4 00  | ,,                             |                       | ]            |  |  |  | _  | <u>,</u>   | ^  |
| BOARD MEMBER                             | 4.00  | X                              | -                     | ├            | <b> </b>   | -  | -  | 0.   | 0.   | 0.   |
| DANA D COPELAND, M.D.                    | F 00  |                                |                       |              |  |  |  |  | <u>,                                    </u>     | ^  |
| BOARD MEMBER                             | 5.00  | X                              | $\vdash$              | <del> </del> | <u> </u>   | <del> </del>                                     | -  | 0.   | 0.   | 0.   |
| BRENDA C GIBSON                          | 8.00  | v                              |                       |              |  |  |  | 0.   | 0.   | 0.   |
| BOARD MEMBER                             | 3.00  | ^                              | i                     | +-           | $\vdash$   | $\vdash$   | <del>                                     </del> | 0.   | 0.   | <u>U.</u>  |
| M JACKSON NICHOLS                        | 5.00  | Y                              |                       |              |  |  |  | 0.   | 0.   | 0.   |
| BOARD MEMBER                             | 3.00  | A                              | <del> </del>          |              | <del> </del>                                     | +-   | 1  | 0.   | 0.   | 0.   |
| WILLIAM R MCNEAL                         | 4.00  | X                              |                       |              |  |  |  | 0.   | 0.   | 0.   |
| BOARD MEMBER                             | 3.00  | 1                              | $\vdash$              | t            | <del> </del>                                     | +  | $\vdash$   | 0.   |  |  |
| LESLIE MERRITT                           | 4.30  | X                              |                       |              |  |  |  | 0.   | 0.   | 0.   |
| BOARD MEMBER CHRISTINA ALVARADO SHANAHAN | 3.30  | 1                              |                       | +            | <del>                                     </del> | <del>                                     </del> | -  |  | 0.   | · · ·  |
| BOARD MEMBER                             | 5.50  | X                              |                       |              |  |  |  | 0.   | 0.   | 0.   |
| LORRAINE M WRIGHT PH.D.                  |   | † <del></del>                  | T                     | 1            |  |  |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·          |  |  |
| BOARD MEMBER                             | 8.30  | x                              |                       |              | 1  |  |  | 0.   | 0.   | 0.   |
| LLOYD M YATES                            |   | 1                              | 1                     | Т            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BOARD MEMBER                             | 5.00  | x                              |                       |              |  |  | Ì  | 0.   | 0.   | 0.   |
| WILLIAM K ATKINSON, PH.D.                |   | 1                              |                       |              |  | 1  | 1  |  |  |  |
| CEO                                      | 80.00   |                                |                       | Х            |  |  |  | 1,606,033.                                     | 0.   | 27,336.  |
| MICHAEL DEVAUGHN                         |   | $\top$                         |                       | 1            |  | 1-   |  |  |  |  |
| CFO CFO                                  | 60.00   |                                |                       | X            |  |  |  | 475,057.                                       | 0.   | 20,031.  |
| THOMAS GETTINGER                         |   | 1                              | $\top$                | †            | Τ  | 1  |  |  |  |  |
| EXEC VP & COO                            | 60.00   |                                |                       | x            |  |  |  | 396,574.                                       | 0.   | 8,358.   |
| 022007 12 21 10                          |   |                                | _                     |              |  | •  | · -  |  | <del> </del>                                     | Form 990 (2010)  |

032007 12-21-10

Form 990 (2010)



| Form 990 (2010) WAKEMED  |                   |                                |                       | _        |              |   |            |                          | - 56-6017                  | 131  | Pa              | age o      |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------|---|------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------|-----------------|------------|
| Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru   |                   | nplo                           | yee                   |          |              | ligh                                    | <u>est</u> |                          |                            |      |                 |            |
| (A)  | (B)               |                                |                       |          | C)           |   |            | (D)                      | (E)                        | _    | (F)             |            |
| Name and title   | Average           | ,                              |                       | Pos      |              |   | l. A       | Reportable               | Reportable                 |      | timate          |            |
|  | hours per<br>week | (CI                            | теск                  | all      | tnat         | арр                                     | (y)        | compensation             | compensation               |      | nount           | ot         |
|  | (describe         | 횭                              |                       |          |              |   |            | from<br>the              | from related organizations |      | other<br>pensa  | t.00       |
|  | hours for         | dire                           |                       |          |              | 2                                       |            | organization             | (W-2/1099-MISC)            |      | om the          |            |
|  | related           | tee o                          | ustee                 |          |              | ensal                                   |            | (W-2/1099-MISC)          | (** =/ 1000 // 1000 // 1   |      | anızatı         |            |
|  | organizations     | al trus                        | 曹                     |          | loyee        | d o                                     |            | `                        |                            | _    | d relate        |            |
|  | ın Schedule       | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer  | Key employee | Highest compensated<br>employee         | Пег        |                          |                            | orga | anızatı         | ons        |
|  | O)                | 를                              | si<br>Si              | 5        | ē.           | £ £                                     | ē          |                          |                            |      |                 |            |
| ROYLYN JOHNSON   |                   |                                |                       |          |              |   |            |                          |                            |      |                 |            |
| OFFICER-SECRETARY  | 40.00             |                                |                       | X        | ļ            |   |            | 85,686.                  | 0.                         |      | <u>8,9</u>      | <u>01.</u> |
| KATHLEEN K GORMLEY   |                   |                                |                       |          |              |   |            |                          | _                          |      |                 |            |
| EXECUTIVE VP OPERATIONS & AMBULATORY   | 55.00             |                                | L                     | L        | X            |   |            | 559,149.                 | 0.                         | 2    | <u>5,1</u>      | <u>68</u>  |
| DAVID C COULTER  |                   |                                |                       |          | ŀ            |   |            |                          |                            |      |                 |            |
| SENIOR VP - ADMINISTRATOR - CARY HOS   | 55.00             |                                |                       | L        | X            | <u> </u>                                | _          | 428,128.                 | 0.                         | 2    | <u>5,5</u>      | <u>56</u>  |
| MARY A WILCOX  |                   |                                |                       |          | ļ            | l                                       |            |                          | _                          | _    |                 |            |
| SENIOR VP - OPERATIONS & CNO   | 50.00             |                                | _                     | ļ        | X            | ļ                                       | -          | 311,222.                 | 0.                         | 2    | <u>5,6</u>      | <u>62</u>  |
| JEANENE R MARTIN   |                   |                                |                       |          | ŀ            | 1                                       |            |                          | _                          |      |                 |            |
| SENIOR VP - HR   | 65.00             | <u> </u>                       |                       |          | X            | <u> </u>                                |            | 302,055.                 | 0.                         | 2    | 8,3             | <u>75</u>  |
| EVIN D ARLEDGE   |                   |                                |                       |          |              | ŀ                                       |            | 005 440                  |                            |      |                 | • •        |
| VP & CIO   | 55.00             |                                |                       |          | X            | <u> </u>                                | <u> </u>   | 286,413.                 | 0.                         | 2    | 7,2             | 40         |
| THOMAS G CAVENDER  |                   |                                |                       |          |              | l                                       |            | 0.50 5.50                |                            | _    |                 |            |
| VP FACILITIES & CONSTRUCTION   | 60.00             | ļ                              | ļ                     | 1        | X            | ــ                                      | _          | 262,653.                 | 0.                         | 2    | 2,8             | <u>55</u>  |
| CAROLYN KNAUP  |                   |                                | ļ                     |          |              |   |            | 045 504                  |                            | _    | _ ^             |            |
| VP - AMBULATORY SERVICES   | 60.00             | ļ                              | ļ                     | <u> </u> | X            | ┡                                       |            | 217,791.                 | 0.                         | 2    | 7,3             | 09         |
| BETSY GASKINS-MCCLAINE   |                   |                                | ļ                     | ĺ        |              |   |            | 0.43 005                 | _                          | _    |                 | ٠.         |
| VP HEART & VASCULAR SERVICES   | 60.00             | L                              | <u> </u>              | <u> </u> | X            | بــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ |            | 243,295.                 | 0.                         |      | $\frac{6,4}{2}$ |            |
| 1b Sub-total   |                   |                                |                       |          |              | <b>&gt;</b>                             |            | 5,174,056.               | 0.                         |      | $\frac{3,2}{2}$ |            |
| c Total from continuation sheets to Part V   | II, Section A     |                                |                       |          |              | <b>&gt;</b>                             |            | 3,846,315.               | 0.                         |      | 3,2             |            |
| d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)  |                   |                                |                       |          |              | <u> </u>                                |            | 9,020,371.               | 0.                         | 42   | 6,4             | 53         |
| 2 Total number of individuals (including but r   | ot limited to th  | nose                           | liste                 | ed a     | bov          | e) w                                    | no r       | eceived more than \$100  | 0,000 in reportable        |      |                 | 2 -        |
| compensation from the organization   |                   |                                |                       |          |              |   |            | · - · -                  | <del></del>                |      | Yes             | 359<br>No  |
|  |                   |                                |                       |          |              |   |            |                          |                            |      | res             | NO         |
| 3 Did the organization list any former officer,  |                   |                                | e, ke                 | y en     | npio         | yee,                                    | or         | nignest compensated er   | npioyee on                 | _    |                 | v          |
| line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for s   |                   |                                | ome                   | one      | atıc:        |   | 4 ^*       | har companyation from    | the organization           | 3    | <u> </u>        | X          |
| 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the si<br>and related organizations greater than \$15 | •                 |                                |                       |          |              |   |            | ·                        | une organization           | 4    | х               | Ì          |
|  |                   |                                |                       |          |              |   |            |                          | idual for convices         |      | ^               | -          |
|  | •                 |                                |                       |          |              |   | cid        | iss organization of malv | iddai ioi selvices         | 5    |                 | x          |
| rendered to the organization? If "Yes," com<br>Section B. Independent Contractors                | ipiete Scriedu    | ic J                           | 101 5                 | ucri     | per.         | SUIT                                    |            |                          |                            |      | <u> </u>        |            |

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization

| (A)  | (B)                              | (C)                    |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Name and business address  | Description of services          | Compensation           |
| OWENS & MINOR  |                                  |                        |
| 4200 GLOBAL ST, RALEIGH, NC 27610  | MEDICAL PRODUCTS                 | 32,226,562.            |
| AMERISOURCEBERGEN  |                                  |                        |
| PO BOX 530494, ATLANTA, GA 30353-0494  | PHARMACEUTICALS                  | 24,589,360.            |
| BRASFIELD & GORRIE LLC   |                                  |                        |
| 8521 SIX FORKS RD #110, RALEIGH, NC 27615  | CONSTRUCTION                     | 19,922,417.            |
| BOSTON SCIENTIFIC, PO BOX 8500-6205,   |                                  |                        |
| PHILADELPHIA, PA 19178-6205  | MEDICAL DEVICES                  | 15,763,684.            |
| MEDTRONIC  |                                  |                        |
| PO BOX 409201, ATLANTA, GA 30384-9201  | MEDICAL DEVICES                  | 14,302,017.            |
| 2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those list | ed above) who received more than |                        |
| \$100,000 in compensation from the organization > 378                              |                                  |                        |
| SEE PART VII, SECTION A CONTINUATION S   | HEETS                            | Form <b>990</b> (2010) |

032008 12-21-10

| Form 990 (2010) WAKEMED                    |                         |                                     |                       |         |              |                              |          |  | 56-601   | 7737  |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|--|--|---|
| Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, T | rustees, Key Er         | nplo<br>I                           | yee                   | s, a    | <u>nd F</u>  | ligh                         | est      | Compensated Employ                             | ees (continued)                                  |   |
| (A)<br>Name and title                      | (B)<br>Average<br>hours | (C) Position (check all that apply) |                       |         |              |                              | ly)      | (D) Reportable compensation                    | <b>(E)</b> Reportable compensation               | (F)<br>Estimated<br>amount of   |
|  | per<br>week             | Individual trustee or director      | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former   | from<br>the<br>organization<br>(W-2/1099-MISC) | from related<br>organizations<br>(W-2/1099-MISC) | other<br>compensation<br>from the<br>organization<br>and related<br>organizations |
| GEORGIA C SUMIEL                           | 40.00                   |                                     |                       |         | ,,           |                              |          | 206 445  | 0  | 10 005  |
| VP OPERATIONS                              | 48.00                   | -                                   | _                     |         | X            | ┝                            | ├        | 206,445.                                       | 0.   | 18,925  |
| rimothy e harris<br>Physician              | 40.00                   |                                     |                       |         |              | х                            |          | 818,692.                                       | 0.   | 25,058  |
| MARK L WOOD                                |                         |                                     |                       |         |              |                              |          |  |  |   |
| PHYSICIAN                                  | 40.00                   |                                     |                       |         |              | X                            |          | 737,264.                                       | 0.   | 30,933  |
| JOHNATHAN D CHAPPELL                       |                         |                                     |                       |         |              |                              |          |  |  |   |
| PHYSICIAN                                  | 40.00                   |                                     | <u></u>               |         |              | X                            | <u> </u> | 712,705.                                       | 0.   | 23,198  |
| GURVINDER S DEOL<br>PHYSICIAN              | 40.00                   |                                     |                       |         |              | x                            |          | 799,175.                                       | 0.   | 29,683  |
| ROBERT G HOWARD JR., M.D.                  | 1000                    | t                                   |                       |         |              |                              |          | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,        |  | = - 7   |
| PHYSICIAN                                  | 40.00                   |                                     |                       |         | _            | Х                            |          | 572,034.                                       | 0.   | 25,429  |
|  |                         |                                     |                       |         |              |                              |          |  |  |   |
|  |                         |                                     |                       |         |              |                              |          |  |  |   |
|  |                         |                                     |                       |         |              |                              |          |  |  |   |
|  |                         | -                                   | _                     |         |              | _                            |          |  |  |   |
|  |                         |                                     |                       | _       |              |                              |          |  |  |   |
|  |                         |                                     |                       |         |              |                              |          |  |  |   |
|  |                         | _                                   |                       | ļ       | <u> </u>     |                              |          |  |  |   |
|  |                         | _                                   |                       |         |              |                              |          |  |  |   |
|  |                         | -                                   |                       | -       |              | _                            |          |  |  |   |
|  |                         |                                     | -                     |         |              | -                            |          |  |  |   |
| Total to Part VII, Section A, line 1c      |                         |                                     |                       |         | 1            |                              |          | 3,846,315.                                     |  | 153,226   |

WAKEN

| MED  |   |
|------|---|
| enue | - |

| <u>. ur</u>  | t VIII      | Statement of Reven   |  |                         | (A)<br>Total revenue        | (B) Related or exempt function revenue | (C)<br>Unrelated<br>business<br>revenue | (D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512, 513, or 514 |
|--|-------------|--|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|
| Contributions, gifts, grants and other similar amounts | b<br>c<br>d | Federated campaigns Membership dues Fundraising events Related organizations Government grants (contributi       | 1a 1b 1c 1d 1d 1oons) 1e                   | 5069909.                |                             |  |   |   |
| Contribution and other s                               | g           | All other contributions, gifts, grant similar amounts not included above Noncash contributions included in lines | ve 1f                                      | 651,029.                | 5720938.                    |  |   |   |
| $\neg$   | 2 a         | Total. Add lines 1a-1f  PATIENT SERVICE  |  | Business Code<br>621500 | 902,196,746.                | 901,595,698.                           | 601,048.                                |   |
| Program Service<br>Revenue                             | c<br>d      |  |  |                         |                             |  |   |   |
| 4  |             | All other program service reve<br>Total. Add lines 2a-2f   | nue  | 621500<br><b>&gt;</b>   | 18,740,949.<br>920,937,695. | 14,710,090,                            | 1 840 430.                              | 2 190 429.  |
|  | 3           | Investment income (including other similar amounts) Income from investment of tax                                |  | <b>•</b>                | 14,053,028.                 |  |   | 14,053,028,   |
|  |             | Gross Rents Less rental expenses   | (i) Real<br>769567.<br>78,702.             |                         |                             |  | :                                       |   |
|  | d           | Rental income or (loss)  Net rental income or (loss)  Gross amount from sales of                                 | (i) Securities                             | (ii) Other 827484.      | 690,865.                    |  |   | 690,865.  |
|  |             | assets other than inventory Less cost or other basis and sales expenses Gain or (loss)                           | 374,265,599.<br>373,085,715.<br>1,179,884. | 572503.                 |                             |  |   | , ()  |
| ne   | d           | Net gain or (loss) Gross income from fundraisin  | g events (not                              | <b>&gt;</b>             | 1434865.                    |  |   | 1,434,865.  |
| Other Revenue  | b           | including \$ contributions reported on line Part IV, line 18 Less direct expenses                                |  |                         |                             |  |   |   |
|  | 9 a         | Net income or (loss) from fund<br>Gross income from gaming at<br>Part IV, line 19<br>Less direct expenses        | -  |                         | :                           |  |   |   |
|  | c<br>10 a   | Net income or (loss) from gan<br>Gross sales of inventory, less<br>and allowances                                | ning activities<br>returns<br>a            | <b>&gt;</b>             |                             |  |   |   |
|  | c           | Net income or (loss) from sale  Miscellaneous Revenu   | ue   | Business Code           | 227 214                     | 227 214                                |   |   |
|  | b           |  |  | 621610                  | 237,214.                    | 237,214.                               |   |   |
| 0320   | 12          | d All other revenue  Total. Add lines 11a 11d  Total revenue See instructions.                                   |  | <b>&gt;</b>             | 237,214.<br>943,074,605.    |  | 2,441,478.                              | 18,369,187.<br>Form <b>990</b> (2010)                         |

# Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

|          | All other organizations must com   |                       |                                    |                                     |  |
|----------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
|          | ot include amounts reported on lines 6b,<br>b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.   | (A)<br>Total expenses | (B)<br>Program service<br>expenses | (C) Management and general expenses | ( <b>D)</b><br>Fundraising<br>expenses |
| 1        | Grants and other assistance to governments and   |                       |                                    |                                     |  |
|          | organizations in the U.S. See Part IV, line 21   | 1,614,817.            | 1,614,817.                         |                                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| 2        | Grants and other assistance to individuals in  |                       |                                    |                                     |  |
|          | the U.S. See Part IV, line 22  | 52,473.               | 52,473.                            |                                     |  |
|          | Grants and other assistance to governments,  |                       |                                    |                                     |  |
|          | organizations, and individuals outside the U.S.  |                       |                                    |                                     |  |
|          | See Part IV, lines 15 and 16   |                       |                                    |                                     |  |
|          | Benefits paid to or for members  |                       |                                    |                                     |  |
| 5        | Compensation of current officers, directors,   |                       |                                    |                                     |  |
|          | trustees, and key employees  | 5,712,448.            |                                    | 5,712,448.                          |  |
| 3        | Compensation not included above, to disqualified   |                       |                                    |                                     |  |
|          | persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and  |                       |                                    |                                     |  |
|          | persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)   | 40650000              | 240222004                          | CA 255 526                          | ···········                            |
| 7        | Other salaries and wages   | 406708827.            | 342333091.                         | 64,375,736.                         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| В        | Pension plan contributions (include section 401(k)   | 48 650 654            | 45 000 050                         | 0 645 601                           |  |
|          | and section 403(b) employer contributions)   |                       | 15,003,073.                        |                                     |  |
| 9        | Other employee benefits  | 36,596,509.           |                                    | 5,489,476.                          |  |
| 0        | Payroll taxes  | 27,495,162.           | 23,370,888.                        | 4,124,274.                          | ***                                    |
| 1        | Fees for services (non-employees):   |                       |                                    |                                     |  |
| а        | Management   | 4 554 406             | 1 668 680                          | 106 445                             |  |
| b        | Legal .  | 1,774,126.            | 1,667,679.                         | 106,447.                            | ·                                      |
| С        | Accounting   | 213,831.              | 195,762.                           | 18,069.                             |  |
| d        | Lobbying   | 475,457.              | 446,930.                           | 28,527.                             |  |
| е        | Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17  | 1 514 060             |                                    | 1 514 060                           |  |
| f        | Investment management fees   | 1,514,869.            | 100206000                          | 1,514,869.                          |  |
| g        | Other  | 108922128.            | 102386800.                         | 6,535,328.                          |  |
| 2        | Advertising and promotion  | 5,083,575.            |                                    | 305,014.                            |  |
| 3        | Office expenses  | 178519184.            | 167808033.                         | 10,711,151.                         | . =                                    |
| 4        | Information technology   | 10,662,337.           | 10,022,597.                        | 639,740.                            |  |
| 5        | Royalties  | 17 016 405            | 16 747 440                         | 1 060 005                           |  |
| 6        | Occupancy  | 17,816,425.           | 16,747,440.                        | 1,068,985.                          |  |
| 7        | Travel   | 760,384.              | 714,761.                           | 45,623.                             | . 1/1800-0-1                           |
| 8        | Payments of travel or entertainment expenses   |                       |                                    |                                     |  |
| _        | for any federal, state, or local public officials  | 1 165 604             | 1 005 660                          | 69,936.                             |  |
| 9        | Conferences, conventions, and meetings   |                       | 1,095,668.<br>15,625,934.          | 03,330.                             |  |
| 0        | Interest   | 13,043,934.           | 15,045,934.                        |                                     |  |
| 1        | Payments to affiliates   | 61 220 552            | 61 330 553                         |                                     |  |
| 2        | Depreciation, depletion, and amortization  | 5,985,871.            | 61,338,553.<br>5,626,719.          | 359,152.                            |  |
| 23       | Insurance  | 5,305,0/1.            | 5,040,719.                         | 333,132.                            |  |
| :4       | Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24f. If line 24f amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24f expenses on Schedule O.) |                       |                                    |                                     |  |
| а        | REPAIRS/MAINT  | 18,160,496.           | 14,528,397.                        | 3,632,099.                          |  |
| b        | MINOR EQUIPMENT  | 3,851,623.            | 3,620,526.                         | 231,097.                            |  |
| С        | LAUNDRY  | 2,205,807.            |                                    |                                     |  |
| d        | PATIENT TRANSPORT  | 1,595,694.            |                                    |                                     |  |
| e        |  |                       |                                    |                                     |  |
| f        | All other expenses   | 5,722,526.            | 5,147,936.                         | 574,590.                            |  |
| 25       | Total functional expenses Add lines 1 through 24f  | 937225334.            | 829035172.                         |                                     |  |
| <u> </u> | Joint costs Check here ▶ ☐ if following SOP  |                       |                                    |                                     |  |
|          | 98-2 (ASC 958-720). Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation                               |                       |                                    |                                     |  |

032010 12-21 10

solicitation



| Par                         | τ Χ | Balance Sheet  |                          |     | <del>,</del>                             |
|-----------------------------|-----|--|--------------------------|-----|--|
|                             |     |  | (A)<br>Beginning of year |     | (B)<br>End of year                       |
|                             | 1   | Cash - non-interest-bearing  | 47,880.                  | 1   | 54,892.                                  |
|                             | 2   | Savings and temporary cash investments                                       | 526,517,265.             | 2   | 567,398,778.                             |
|                             | 3   | Pledges and grants receivable, net   | 668,736.                 | 3   | 380,053.                                 |
|                             | 4   | Accounts receivable, net   | 116,153,089.             | 4   | 122,045,084.                             |
|                             | 5   | Receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key       |                          |     |  |
|                             |     | employees, and highest compensated employees Complete Part II                |                          |     |  |
|                             |     | of Schedule L  |                          | 5   |  |
|                             | 6   | Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section        |                          |     |  |
|                             | _   | 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing    |                          |     |  |
|                             |     | employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary        |                          |     |  |
|                             |     | employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions)                      |                          | 6   |  |
| ets                         | 7   | Notes and loans receivable, net  |                          | 7   |  |
| Assets                      | 8   | Inventories for sale or use  | 19,481,828.              | 8   | 18,983,249.                              |
| •                           | 9   | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges  | 9,621,002.               | 9   | 7,164,240.                               |
|                             | 10a | Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other                                 |                          |     |  |
|                             |     | basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 1,213,074,735.                      | `                        |     |  |
|                             | ь   | Less. accumulated depreciation 10b 693,727,810.                              | 526,315,095.             | 10c | 519,346,925.                             |
|                             | 11  | Investments - publicly traded securities                                     | 48,902,633.              | 11  | 49,468,660.                              |
|                             | 12  | Investments other securities See Part IV, line 11                            |                          | 12  |  |
|                             | 13  | Investments - program-related See Part IV, line 11                           |                          | 13  |  |
|                             | 14  | Intangible assets  |                          | 14  |  |
|                             | 15  | Other assets See Part IV, line 11  | 87,933,055.              | 15  | 77,831,949.                              |
|                             | 16  | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)                    | 1 335 640 583.           | 16  | 1 362 673 830                            |
|                             | 17  | Accounts payable and accrued expenses  | 128,040,889.             | 17  | 132,227,054.                             |
|                             | 18  | Grants payable .   |                          | 18  |  |
|                             | 19  | Deferred revenue   | 1,351,501.               | 19  | 1,088,448.                               |
|                             | 20  | Tax-exempt bond liabilities  | 463,845,902.             | 20  | 455,346,622.                             |
| es                          | 21  | Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Schedule D         |                          | 21  |  |
| Liabilities                 | 22  | Payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, |                          |     |  |
| jab                         |     | highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II    |                          |     |  |
| _                           | }   | of Schedule L  |                          | 22  |  |
|                             | 23  | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties               |                          | 23  |  |
| -                           | 24. | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties                 | 44 444                   | 24  |  |
|                             | 25  | Other liabilities Complete Part X of Schedule D                              | 69,906,756.              | 25  | 66,058,320.                              |
|                             | 26  | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25                                   | 663,145,048.             | 26  | 654,720,444.                             |
|                             |     | Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here   X  and complete             |                          |     |  |
| es                          |     | lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.                                    | 651 022 550              |     |  |
| auc                         | 27  | Unrestricted net assets  | 671,933,552.             |     | 707,401,312.                             |
| Bal                         | 28  | Temporarily restricted net assets  | 561,983.                 | 28  | 552,074.                                 |
| pu                          | 29  | Permanently restricted net assets  |                          | 29  |  |
| Ţ.                          |     | Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here                        |                          |     |  |
| ŏ                           |     | complete lines 30 through 34.  |                          |     |  |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | 30  | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds                           |                          | 30  |  |
| As                          | 31  | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund             |                          | 31  |  |
| det.                        | 32  | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds             | 672 405 525              | 32  | 707 052 206                              |
| ~                           | 33  | Total net assets or fund balances  | 672,495,535.             | 33  | 707,953,386.                             |
|                             | 34  | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances                               | 1,335,640,583.           | 34  | 1,362,673,830,<br>Form <b>990</b> (2010) |

Form **990** (2010)

|   | 990 (2010) WAKEMED  | <u> 56</u> | -6017    | 737         | Pag        | <sub>je</sub> 12 |  |
|---|---|------------|----------|-------------|------------|------------------|--|
| Par   | t XI Reconciliation of Net Assets   |            |          |             |            | _                |  |
|   | Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI   |            | <u> </u> |             | _          |                  |  |
|   |   |            |          |             |            |                  |  |
| 1   | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)   | 1          | 943      | <u>, 07</u> | 4,6        | 05.              |  |
| 2   | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)  | 2          | 937      | , 22        | <u>5,3</u> | 3 <b>4.</b>      |  |
| 3   | Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1   | 3          | 5        | ,849        | 9,2        | <u>71.</u>       |  |
| 4   | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))                           | 672        | ,49      | <u>5,5</u>  | <u>35.</u> |                  |  |
| 5   | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) 5 29   |            |          |             |            |                  |  |
| 6   | Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3, 4, and 5 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) 6 707 |            |          |             |            |                  |  |
| Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting |   |            |          |             |            |                  |  |
|   | Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XII  |            |          |             |            | $\mathbf{x}$     |  |
|   |   |            | _        |             | Yes        | No               |  |
| 1   | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other  |            |          | ·           |            |                  |  |
|   | If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule      | 0          |          | ŀ           |            |                  |  |
| 2a  | Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?                     |            |          | 2a          |            | X                |  |
| b   | Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?                                  |            |          | 2b          | X          |                  |  |
| С   | If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the  | e audı     | t,       |             |            |                  |  |
|   | review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?                      |            |          | 2c          | X          |                  |  |
|   | If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Sch   | edule      | 0        |             |            | •                |  |
| d   | If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were issue   |            |          |             |            | : :              |  |
|   | separate basis, consolidated basis, or both   |            |          |             |            |                  |  |
|   | Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis  |            |          |             |            |                  |  |
| За  | As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Si  | ngle A     | udit     |             |            |                  |  |
|   | Act and OMB Circular A-133?   |            |          | 3a          | Х          |                  |  |

b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit

or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits

Form **990** (2010)

### **SCHEDULE A**

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

# Public Charity Status and Public Support

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

➤ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ➤ See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047

2010

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

|             |  | WAKEMED                     |   |  |                   |             |  |                | 56   | <u>-6017737                                  </u> |
|-------------|--|-----------------------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------|--|----------------|--|---|
| Part I      | Reason f   | for Public Chari            | ty Status (All organiza                               | ations mus   | st complet        | e this part | .) See inst                            | ructions       |  |   |
| The organ   | ization is not a   | private foundation t        | pecause it is: (For lines 1                           | through 1  | 1, check o        | only one b  | ox)                                    |                |  |   |
| 1 🗔         | A church, cor  | nvention of churches        | , or association of churc                             | ches desci   | ibed in <b>se</b> | ction 170   | (b)(1)(A)(i)                           |                |  |   |
| 2           | A school desc  | cribed in section 17        | 0(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Sch                           | nedule E.)   |                   |             |  |                |  |   |
| 3 X         |  |                             | al service organization d                             |  | n section         | 170(b)(1)(  | A)(iii).                               |                |  |   |
| 4 🗔         | A medical res  | earch organization o        | perated in conjunction v                              | with a hos   | pital descr       | ibed in se  | ction 170                              | (b)(1)(A)(iii  | ). Enter th                                      | ne hospital's name,                               |
|             | city, and state  | ė:                          |   |  |                   |             |  |                |  |   |
| 5 🗀         | An organization  | on operated for the I       | penefit of a college or un                            | niversity ov   | vned or op        | erated by   | a governr                              | nental unit    | describe   | d ın  |
|             | section 170  | (b)(1)(A)(iv). (Comple      | te Part II)   |  |                   |             |  |                |  |   |
| 6 🗀         |  |                             | ent or governmental unit                              | described  | l in sectio       | n 170(b)(1  | )(A)(v).                               |                |  |   |
| 7 🗀         | An organization  | on that normally rece       | eives a substantial part o                            | of its supp  | ort from a        | governme    | ntal unit o                            | r from the     | general p  | ublic described in                                |
|             |  | b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complet      |   |  |                   |             |  |                |  |   |
| 8 🗔         | A community  | trust described in s        | ection 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (                            | Complete   | Part II)          |             |  |                |  |   |
| 9 🗀         | An organizati  | on that normally rec        | eives. (1) more than 33 1                             | /3% of its   | support fr        | om contri   | outions, m                             | embership      | fees, an   | d gross receipts from                             |
|             | activities relat   | ted to its exempt fur       | ctions - subject to certa                             | ın exceptı   | ons, and (2       | ?) no more  | than 33 1                              | /3% of its     | support f  | rom gross investment                              |
|             | income and u   | inrelated business ta       | axable income (less sect                              | ion 511 ta   | x) from bu        | sinesses a  | cquired b                              | y the orgar    | nization a                                       | fter June 30, 1975                                |
|             | See section  | <b>509(a)(2).</b> (Complete | Part III.)  |  |                   |             |  |                |  |   |
| 10          | An organizati  | on organized and op         | erated exclusively to tes                             | st for publi   | c safety S        | See sectio  | n 509(a)(4                             | l).            |  |   |
| 11          | An organizati  | on organized and op         | erated exclusively for th                             | e benefit (  | of, to perfo      | rm the fur  | ections of,                            | or to carry    | out the p  | ourposes of one or                                |
|             |  | • • •                       | tions described in section                            |  |                   |             | ) See sec                              | tion 509(a     | )(3). Che  | ck the box that                                   |
|             |  |                             | organization and comple                               |  |                   |             |  |                | ۲  |   |
|             | a Type I b Type II c Type III · Functionally integrated d Type III · Other |                             |   |  |                   |             |  |                |  |   |
| e           | -  | -                           | t the organization is not                             |  |                   |             |  |                |  |   |
|             |  | _                           | nan one or more publicly                              |  |                   |             |  |                | (a)(1) or s                                      | ection 509(a)(2).                                 |
| f           |  |                             | ten determination from t                              | he IRS tha   | it it is a Ty     | pe I, Type  | II, or Type                            | e III          |  |   |
|             |  | rganization, check th       |   |  |                   |             | f.u. f.u.                              |                |  |   |
| 9           |  |                             | rganization accepted an                               |  |                   |             |  |                |  | [ <del>, ],</del>                                 |
|             |  |                             | rectly controls, either al                            | one or tog   | etner with        | persons o   | escribed                               | n (II) and (II | i) below,  | Yes No  |
|             | •  |                             | upported organization?                                |  |                   |             |  |                |  | 11g(i)  |
|             | • • •  |                             | n described in (i) above?                             |  | 2                 |             |  |                |  | 11g(ii)   |
| h           | • •  | •                           | person described in (i) or<br>about the supported org |  |                   |             |  |                |  | 11g(iii)  |
| h           | Flovide the h  | Ollowing information        | about the supported of                                | gariization  | (3)               |             |  |                |  |   |
|             | of supported anization   | (ii) EIN                    | (rii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9    | in col. (i) listed in your organization in col organization (i) organization |                   |             | (vi) Is<br>organizatio<br>(i) organize | n in col.      | ol. (vii) Amount of support                      |   |
|             |  |                             | above or IRC section                                  |  |                   |             |  | U.S.           |  |   |
| <del></del> |  |                             | (see instructions))                                   | Yes  | No                | Yes         | No                                     | Yes            | No   |   |
|             |  |                             |   |  | }                 |             |  | }              |  |   |
|             |  |                             |   |  | <del> </del>      | -           |  | <del> </del>   |  |   |
|             |  |                             |   |  |                   |             |  |                |  |   |
|             |  |                             |   |  | <del> </del>      |             | <del>-</del>                           |                |  |   |
|             |  |                             |   | ļ  |                   |             |  |                |  |   |
|             |  |                             |   | <del>                                     </del>                             | <del> </del>      |             | <u> </u>                               | <del> </del>   | -  |   |
|             |  |                             |   |  | 1                 |             |  |                |  |   |
|             |  |                             |   | <del> </del>   | <del> </del>      |             |  | <u> </u>       |  |   |
|             |  |                             |   |  | 1                 |             | ļ                                      |                |  |   |
|             |  |                             | <del> </del>  | <del> </del>   | <del> </del>      | <b></b>     | <del> </del>                           | <del> </del>   | <del>                                     </del> |   |
| Total       |  |                             |   |  |                   |             | -                                      |                |  |   |
| Total       | Danarusek D.   | duction Act Notice          | , see the Instructions f                              | or   | <u> </u>          | I           | <u> </u>                               | Schodul        | Δ (Eoro  | n 990 or 990-EZ) 2010                             |
| r.or        | i apeiwoik ne  | saaciion Act NORCE          | , ace the manuchons i                                 | <b>∵</b> 1   |                   |             |  | Concutt        | ~ ~ (r Of II                                     | , 555 0, 550-LEJ 20 IU                            |

Form 990 or 990-EZ.





### Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

| Sec     | tion A. Public Support   |                    |                      |                         |  |                     |           |
|---------|--|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------|-----------|
| Cale    | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)                            | (a) 2006           | (b) 2007             | (c) 2008                | (d) 2009   | (e) 2010            | (f) Total |
|         | Gifts, grants, contributions, and                                  |                    |                      |                         |  | [                   |           |
|         | membership fees received. (Do not                                  |                    |                      |                         |  |                     |           |
|         | include any "unusual grants ")                                     |                    |                      |                         | <u> </u>   |                     |           |
| 2       | Tax revenues levied for the organ-                                 |                    |                      |                         |  |                     |           |
| _       | ization's benefit and either paid to                               |                    |                      |                         |  |                     |           |
|         | or expended on its behalf  |                    |                      |                         |  |                     |           |
| 2       | The value of services or facilities                                |                    |                      |                         |  |                     |           |
| Ŭ       | furnished by a governmental unit to                                |                    | İ                    |                         | 1  |                     |           |
|         | the organization without charge                                    |                    |                      |                         |  | 1                   |           |
| 4       | Total. Add lines 1 through 3                                       |                    |                      |                         |  |                     |           |
|         | The portion of total contributions                                 |                    |                      |                         |  | 1                   |           |
| 3       | by each person (other than a                                       |                    |                      |                         |  |                     |           |
|         |  |                    |                      |                         |  |                     |           |
|         | governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included     |                    |                      |                         |  |                     |           |
|         | on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the                                   |                    |                      |                         |  |                     |           |
|         | amount shown on line 11,   |                    |                      |                         |  |                     |           |
|         | column (f)   |                    |                      | 1                       |  |                     |           |
| _       |  |                    |                      |                         |  |                     |           |
|         | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4 ction B. Total Support |                    | <u> </u>             | <u> </u>                |  | .1                  |           |
|         | indar year (or fiscal year beginning in)                           | (a) 2006           | <b>(b)</b> 2007      | (c) 2008                | (d) 2009   | (e) 2010            | (f) Total |
|         | Amounts from line 4  | (a) 2000           | (0) 2007             | (0) 2000                | (0) 2003   | (e) 2010            | (I) Total |
| •       |  |                    |                      |                         | · -  |                     |           |
| 8       | Gross income from interest,  |                    |                      |                         |  |                     |           |
|         | dividends, payments received on                                    |                    |                      |                         |  |                     |           |
|         | securities loans, rents, royalties                                 |                    |                      |                         |  |                     |           |
| _       | and income from similar sources                                    |                    |                      |                         | <del>                                     </del> | <del> </del>        |           |
| 9       | Net income from unrelated business                                 |                    |                      |                         |  |                     |           |
|         | activities, whether or not the                                     |                    |                      |                         |  |                     |           |
|         | business is regularly carried on                                   |                    | -                    |                         | +  |                     | -         |
| 10      | Other income Do not include gain                                   |                    |                      | -                       |  |                     |           |
|         | or loss from the sale of capital                                   |                    |                      |                         |  |                     |           |
|         | assets (Explain in Part IV)  |                    |                      |                         |  |                     |           |
|         | Total support. Add lines 7 through 10                              |                    | 1                    |                         | <u> </u>   |                     | L         |
|         | Gross receipts from related activities,                            |                    |                      |                         |  | 12                  |           |
| 13      | First five years. If the Form 990 is for                           |                    | 's first, second, th | ird, fourth, or fifth t | ax year as a section                             | on 501(c)(3)        |           |
| <u></u> | organization, check this box and stor                              | here               | roontoso             |                         |  |                     | <u> </u>  |
|         | ction C. Computation of Publ                                       |                    |                      |                         |  | <del></del>         |           |
|         | Public support percentage for 2010 (                               |                    |                      | column (f))             |  | 14                  | %         |
|         | Public support percentage from 2009                                |                    |                      |                         |  | 15                  | %         |
| 16      | a 33 1/3% support test - 2010.If the o                             |                    |                      |                         | 14 is 33 1/3% or r                               | nore, check this bo | x and     |
|         | stop here. The organization qualifies                              |                    |                      |                         |  |                     | ▶□        |
|         | <b>b 33 1/3% support test - 2009.</b> If the c                     | organization did n | ot check a box on    | line 13 or 16a, and     | l line 15 is 33 1/3%                             | 6 or more, check th | is box    |
|         | and stop here. The organization qua                                |                    | • • •                |                         |  |                     | ▶□        |
| 17      | a 10% -facts-and-circumstances tes                                 |                    |                      |                         |  |                     |           |
|         | and if the organization meets the "fac                             | cts-and circumsta  | nces" test, check    | this box and stop       | here. Explain in Pa                              | art IV how the orga | nization  |
|         | meets the "facts-and-circumstances"                                | test The organiz   | ation qualifies as   | a publicly supporte     | ed organization                                  |                     | ▶□        |
|         | b 10% -facts-and-circumstances tes                                 |                    |                      |                         |  | 17a, and line 15 is | 10% or    |
|         | more, and if the organization meets t                              |                    |                      |                         |  |                     |           |
|         | organization meets the "facts and cir                              |                    |                      |                         |  |                     | ▶□        |
| 18      |  |                    |                      |                         |  |                     | ns 🕨 🔲    |
|         |  |                    |                      |                         |  | edule A (Form 996   |           |





## Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2010 Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II)

| Sec       | tion A. Public Support   |                     | <u>-</u>             | , .                    | <del>,</del>        |                  |               | <del></del>   |
|-----------|--|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Cale      | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►  | (a) 2006            | (b) 2007             | (c) 2008               | (d) 2009            | (e)              | 2010          | (f) Total     |
| 1         | Gifts, grants, contributions, and  |                     |                      |                        |                     |                  | İ             |               |
|           | membership fees received (Do not   | ,                   |                      |                        |                     | 1                |               |               |
|           | include any "unusual grants.")   |                     |                      | <u> </u>               |                     | <u> </u>         |               |               |
| 2         | Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose |                     |                      | :                      |                     |                  |               |               |
| 3         | Gross receipts from activities that  |                     |                      |                        | <del> </del>        |                  |               | <del> </del>  |
| 3         | are not an unrelated trade or bus-   |                     |                      |                        |                     | 1                |               |               |
|           | iness under section 513  | İ                   |                      |                        |                     | 1                | ļ             |               |
| A         |  |                     |                      |                        |                     | i                |               |               |
| 4         | Tax revenues levied for the organ-<br>ization's benefit and either paid to   |                     |                      |                        |                     |                  |               |               |
|           | or expended on its behalf  |                     |                      |                        |                     | 1                |               |               |
| _         | ,  |                     |                      | <del></del>            |                     | +                |               |               |
| 5         | The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge  |                     |                      |                        |                     |                  |               |               |
| 6         | Total. Add lines 1 through 5   |                     |                      |                        |                     | 1                |               | <del></del> - |
|           | Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and  |                     |                      | <u> </u>               |                     |                  |               |               |
| ra        | 3 received from disqualified persons   |                     |                      |                        |                     |                  |               |               |
| b         | Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year           |                     |                      |                        |                     |                  |               |               |
| c         | Add lines 7a and 7b  |                     |                      |                        |                     |                  |               |               |
| 8         | Public support (Subtract line 7c from line 6)  |                     |                      | ,                      |                     |                  |               |               |
|           | tion B. Total Support  |                     |                      | <u> </u>               |                     | -                |               |               |
| Cale      | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  | (a) 2006            | <b>(b)</b> 2007      | (c) 2008               | (d) 2009            | (e)              | 2010          | (f) Total     |
|           | Amounts from line 6  |                     |                      |                        |                     |                  |               |               |
| 10a       | Gross income from interest,<br>dividends, payments received on<br>securities loans, rents; royalties<br>and income from similar sources                                  |                     |                      |                        |                     |                  |               |               |
| b         | Unrelated business taxable income  |                     |                      |                        |                     | 1                |               |               |
|           | (less section 511 taxes) from businesses   | 1                   |                      | 1                      |                     | 1                |               |               |
|           | acquired after June 30, 1975   |                     |                      |                        |                     |                  |               |               |
| 11        | Add lines 10a and 10b  Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on                       |                     |                      |                        |                     |                  |               |               |
| 12        | Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital  |                     |                      |                        |                     |                  |               |               |
| 13        | assets (Explain in Part IV)  Total support (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12)  |                     |                      |                        |                     |                  |               |               |
|           | First five years. If the Form 990 is fo  | r the organization' | s first, second, thi | rd, fourth, or fifth t | ax year as a secti  | on 501(c         | :)(3) organiz | ation,        |
|           | check this box and stop here   |                     |                      |                        |                     |                  |               | <b>▶</b> □    |
|           |  |                     |                      | column (fl)            | <del></del>         | 15               |               |               |
|           | Public support percentage for 2010 (   |                     |                      | COIGHTHT (1))          |                     | 15               |               | <u>%</u><br>% |
| 16<br>So  | Public support percentage from 2009 ction D. Computation of Inve   |                     |                      | , <u> </u>             |                     | 110              |               |               |
|           |  |                     |                      | <del></del>            | <del></del>         | 147              |               |               |
| 17        | ·  |                     |                      | rie 13, column (f))    |                     | 17               |               | %             |
| 18        | Investment income percentage from  |                     |                      | on line 14             | o 15 m              | 18               |               | 7 to not      |
| 19        | a 33 1/3% support tests - 2010. If the   |                     |                      |                        |                     |                  | , and line 1  | / is not      |
|           | more than 33 1/3%, check this box a  |                     |                      |                        |                     |                  | 00 4 /001     |               |
| ı         | 33 1/3% support tests - 2009. If the   |                     |                      |                        |                     |                  |               | and           |
|           | line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, ch   |                     | •                    |                        |                     |                  |               | <b>P</b>      |
| <u>20</u> | Private foundation. If the organization  | on did not check a  | box on line 14, 19   | ea, or 19b, check t    | inis box and see ir | <u>istructio</u> | ns            |               |

032023 12-21-10

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2010

### SCHEDULE C (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Politica Campaign and Lobbying Adities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

2010

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ➤ Complete if the organization is described below. ➤ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

➤ See separate instructions.

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B Do not complete Part I-C
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-A Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)). Complete Part II-B Do not complete Part II-A

f the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax), or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35a (Proxy Tax), then

|    | Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizat   |  | (y 102), or 1 or 11 000-1                            | , v, iiile ood (F10x)   | Tung alon                    |
|----|--|--|--|---|------------------------------|
|    | ne of organization   | .co complete / art iii   |  | Em  | oloyer identification number |
|    | WAKEMED  |  |  |   | 56-6017737                   |
| Pa | art I-A Complete if the org  | anization is exempt und  | der section 501(c                                    | or is a section 527   | organization.                |
| 2  | Provide a description of the organiz<br>Political expenditures<br>Volunteer hours  | ation's direct and indirect politi                                   | cal campaign activities                              | s in Part IV  | \$                           |
| Pa | art I-B Complete if the org  | anization is exempt und  | der section 501(c                                    | )(3).   |                              |
|    | Enter the amount of any excise tax   |  |  |   | \$                           |
|    | Enter the amount of any excise tax   | •  |  |   | \$                           |
|    | If the organization incurred a section   | • •  | ='   | •   | Yes No                       |
|    | a Was a correction made?   |  | ,              |   | Yes No                       |
|    | o If "Yes," describe in Part IV  |  |  |   |                              |
| _  |  | anization is exempt und  | der section 501(c                                    | ), except section 50°   | I(c)(3).                     |
| 1  | Enter the amount directly expended   | by the filing organization for se                                    | ection 527 exempt fund                               | ction activities  | \$                           |
| 2  | Enter the amount of the filing organ   | ization's funds contributed to o                                     | ther organizations for s                             | section 527   |                              |
|    | exempt function activities   |  |  | <b>•</b>  | \$                           |
| 3  | Total exempt function expenditures   | Add lines 1 and 2 Enter here   | and on Form 1120 PO                                  |   |                              |
|    | line 17b   |  |  | <b>&gt;</b>   | \$                           |
| 4  | Did the filing organization file Form  | 1120-POL for this year?  |  |   | Yes No                       |
| 5  | Enter the names, addresses and en made payments. For each organiza contributions received that were propolitical action committee (PAC) If | tion listed, enter the amount pa<br>omptly and directly delivered to | aid from the filing organ<br>a separate political or | nization's funds Also enter ganization, such as a sepa                  | the amount of political      |
|    | (a) Name   | (b) Address  | (c) EIN  | (d) Amount paid from<br>filing organization's<br>funds If none, enter 0 | contributions received and   |
|    |  |  |  |   |                              |
|    |  |  |  |   |                              |
|    |  |  |  |   |                              |
|    |  |  |  |   |                              |
|    | We see the second  |  |  |   |                              |
|    |  |  |  |   |                              |

032041 02-02-11

LHA

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2010

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

|  | WAKED                 |  |                      | 56-6                     | 5017737 Page 2                                   |
|--|-----------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Part II-A Complete if the orga                             | nization is           | exempt under sectio                                      | n 501(c)(3) and file | ed Form 5768             |  |
| (election under sect                                       | ion 501(h)).          | <del></del>  |                      |                          | ·  |
| A Check 🕨 🔙 if the filing organizati                       | on belongs to         | n affiliated group                                       |                      |                          |  |
| B Check 🕨 🔛 if the filing organization                     | on checked bo         | x A and "limited control" pro                            | ovisions apply       |                          |  |
| Limits   | on Lobbying           | Expenditures   |                      | (a) Filing               | (b) Affiliated group                             |
|  |                       | amounts paid or incurred.                                | )                    | organization's<br>totals | totals   |
|  |                       |  |                      |                          | <del> </del>                                     |
| 1a Total lobbying expenditures to influe                   |                       |  | -                    | <del></del>              | <del> </del>                                     |
| b Total lobbying expenditures to influe                    | -                     | ve body (direct lobbying)                                | ŀ                    |                          |  |
| c Total lobbying expenditures (add lin                     |                       |  | }                    | <del></del>              | <del> </del>                                     |
| d Other exempt purpose expenditures                        |                       | 1 <b>4</b> N   | ŀ                    |                          | <del></del>                                      |
| e Total exempt purpose expenditures                        | •                     | •  | h aal                |                          | <del>                                     </del> |
| f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter                        |                       | om the following table in both                           |                      |                          |  |
| If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or                    |                       |  |                      |                          |  |
| Not over \$500,000<br>Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000, |                       | % of the amount on line 1e<br>00,000 plus 15% of the exc |                      |                          |  |
| Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,                     | cess over \$300,000.  |  |                      |                          |  |
| Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,00                      | ess over \$1,500,000. |  |                      |                          |  |
| Over \$17,000,000  |                       | ,000,000   | 700 0,000.           |                          |  |
| Over \$17,000,000  |                       | ,000,000   |                      |                          |  |
| g Grassroots nontaxable amount (ent                        | er 25% of line        | <u> </u>   | <u> </u>             |                          |  |
| h Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero                    |                       |  |                      |                          |  |
| i Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero                    |                       |  |                      |                          |  |
| j If there is an amount other than zero                    | on either line        | 1h or line 1i, did the organiz                           | ation file Form 4720 |                          |  |
| reporting section 4911 tax for this y                      |                       |  |                      |                          | Yes No   |
|  | 4-Ye                  | ar Averaging Period Under                                | Section 501(h)       |                          |  |
| , -  |                       | de a section 501(h) electio                              | •                    |                          |  |
| col  |                       | See the instructions for line                            |                      | ge 4.)<br>               |  |
|  | Lobbying              | Expenditures During 4-Ye                                 | ar Averaging Period  | <del></del>              |  |
| Calendar year  | (a) 2007              | <b>(b)</b> 2008  | (c) 2009             | (d) 2010                 | (e) Total  |
| (or fiscal year beginning in)                              |                       |  |                      |                          |  |
|  |                       |  |                      |                          |  |
| 2a Lobbying nontaxable amount                              |                       |  |                      |                          |  |
| b Lobbying ceiling amount                                  |                       |  | }                    |                          |  |
| (150% of line 2a, column(e))                               |                       |  |                      | ·                        |  |
|  |                       |  |                      |                          |  |
| c Total lobbying expenditures                              |                       |  |                      |                          |  |
| d Grassroots nontaxable amount                             |                       |  |                      |                          |  |
| e Grassroots ceiling amount                                |                       |  |                      |                          |  |
| (150% of line 2d, column (e))                              |                       |  |                      |                          |  |
|  |                       |  |                      |                          |  |
| f Grassroots lobbying expenditures                         |                       |  |                      |                          |  |

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2010



Schedule C (Form 990 or 990 EZ) 2010 WARRED 56-6017737 Page 3

Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

| During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of a Volunteers?  b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?  c Media advertisements?  d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?  e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?  f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?  g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?  h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?  i Other activities? If "Yes," describe in Part IV   | 75,45    |
|---|----------|
| local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of a Volunteers?  b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?  c Media advertisements?  d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?  Publications, or published or broadcast statements?  f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?  Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?  R Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?  i Other activities? If "Yes," describe in Part IV  Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?  b if "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912  c if "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912  d if the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  art III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6). |          |
| or referendum, through the use of a Volunteers?  b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?  c Media advertisements?  d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?  e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?  f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?  g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?  h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?  i Other activities? If "Yes," describe in Part IV  j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912  c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912  d If the filling organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  art III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).  |          |
| a Volunteers?  b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?  c Media advertisements?  d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?  Publications, or published or broadcast statements?  f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?  g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?  h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?  i Other activities? If "Yes," describe in Part IV  j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i  a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912  c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912  d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  art III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).  |          |
| b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?  c Media advertisements?  d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?  e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?  f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?  g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?  k Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?  i Other activities? If "Yes," describe in Part IV  j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i  a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912  c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912  d If the filling organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  art III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).  |          |
| c Media advertisements?  d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?  e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?  f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?  g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?  h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?  i Other activities? If "Yes," describe in Part IV  j Total. Add lines 1c through 11  a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912  c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912  d If the filling organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  art III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).  |          |
| d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?  e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?  f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?  g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?  h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?  i Other activities? If "Yes," describe in Part IV  j Total. Add lines 1c through 11  a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912  c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912  d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  art III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).  |          |
| e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?  f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes? g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?  h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?  i Other activities? If "Yes," describe in Part IV  j Total. Add lines 1c through 11  a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912  c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912  d If the filling organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  art III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).  |          |
| f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?  g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?  h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?  i Other activities? If "Yes," describe in Part IV  j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i  a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912  c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912  d If the filling organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  art III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).  |          |
| g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?  h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?  i Other activities? If "Yes," describe in Part IV  j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i  a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912  c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912  d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  art III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).   |          |
| h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?  i Other activities? If "Yes," describe in Part IV  j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i  a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912  c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912  d If the filling organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  art III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).   |          |
| i Other activities? If "Yes," describe in Part IV  j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i  a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912  c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912  d If the filling organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  art III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).  | 5,4!     |
| j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)? b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912 c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912 d If the filling organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? art III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).  | 5,4!     |
| a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912  c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912  d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  art III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).  |          |
| b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912 c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912 d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).  Yes  |          |
| c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912  d If the filling organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  art III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).  Yes  |          |
| d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  art III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).  Yes   |          |
| Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).  |          |
| 501(c)(6). Yes  |          |
|   |          |
| Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?  | N        |
|   |          |
| Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?   |          |
| Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?  3 art III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section   |          |
| 501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2 are answered "No" OR if Part III-A, line 3 is answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members   | <b>-</b> |
| Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political   |          |
| expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  |          |
| a Current year 2a   |          |
| b Carryover from last year 2b   |          |
| c Total 2c  |          |
| Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues  3  |          |
| If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess   |          |
| does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political   |          |
| expenditure next year?  |          |
|   |          |
| If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?  | _        |

### **SCHEDULE D**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990,

Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12. ➤ Attach to Form 990. ➤ See separate instructions. Open to Public

Inspection

Name of the organization

1.73 72733473T

**Employer identification number** 56-6017737

| Par | t I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advise                           | d Funds or Other Similar Funds                       | s or Accounts. Complete if the                |
|-----|--|--|---|
|     | organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line               |  |   |
|     |  | (a) Donor advised funds                              | (b) Funds and other accounts                  |
| 1   | Total number at end of year  |  |   |
| 2   | Aggregate contributions to (during year)                             |  |   |
| 3   | Aggregate grants from (during year)                                  |  |   |
| 4   | Aggregate value at end of year                                       |  |   |
| 5   | Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in         | writing that the assets held in donor advis          | sed funds                                     |
| v   | are the organization's property, subject to the organization's       |  | Yes No  |
| 6   | Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor a        |  |   |
| ·   | for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor of      | = · · · ·  | •   |
|     | impermissible private benefit?                                       | in definer devices, or feet daily earlier perpession | Yes No  |
| Par | t II Conservation Easements. Complete if the org                     | ganization answered "Yes" to Form 990, F             |   |
| 1   | Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization        |  |   |
| ·   | Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or e           | <del></del>  | storically important land area                |
|     | Protection of natural habitat  |  | afied historic structure                      |
|     | Preservation of open space   |  |   |
| 2   | Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a quality      | fied conservation contribution in the form           | of a conservation easement on the last        |
|     | day of the tax year.   |  |   |
|     |  |  | Held at the End of the Tax Year               |
| а   | Total number of conservation easements                               |  | 2a  |
| b   | Total acreage restricted by conservation easements                   |  | 2b  |
| С   | Number of conservation easements on a certified historic str         | ructure included in (a)                              | 2c  |
| d   | Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired            | after 8/17/06, and not on a historic struct          | ure   |
|     | listed in the National Register                                      |  | 2d  |
| 3   | Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, re           | leased, extinguished, or terminated by the           | e organization during the tax                 |
|     | year ▶   |  |   |
| 4   | Number of states where property subject to conservation ea           | sement is located >                                  |   |
| 5   | Does the organization have a written policy regarding the pe         | riodic monitoring, inspection, handling of           |   |
|     | violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements            | t holds?   | Yes No  |
| 6   | Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting,         | and enforcing conservation easements of              | luring the year                               |
| 7   | Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and           | enforcing conservation easements during              | the year <b>&gt;</b> \$                       |
| 8   | Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) about          | ve satisfy the requirements of section 170           | (h)(4)(B)(i)                                  |
|     | and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?  |  | ☐ Yes ☐ No                                    |
| 9   | In Part XIV, describe how the organization reports conservat         |  |   |
|     | include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization | tion's financial statements that describes           | the organization's accounting for             |
|     | conservation easements   |  |   |
| Pai | t III Organizations Maintaining Collections of                       | •  | ther Similar Assets.                          |
|     | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form                  |  |   |
| 1a  | If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (AS         | •  | ·   |
|     | historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public ex     | hibition, education, or research in furthera         | ince of public service, provide, in Part XIV, |
|     | the text of the footnote to its financial statements that descr      |  |   |
| b   | If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (AS         | •  |   |
|     | treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, e     | ducation, or research in furtherance of pu           | blic service, provide the following amounts   |
|     | relating to these items  |  |   |
|     | (i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1                 |  | ► \$<br>► \$                                  |
|     | (II) Assets included in Form 990, Part X                             |  | <b>&gt;</b> \$                                |
| 2   | If the organization received or held works of art, historical tre    |  |   |
|     | the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 1           | 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items                |   |
| а   | Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1                     |  | ► \$<br>► \$                                  |
| b   | Assets included in Form 990, Part X                                  |  | <b>&gt;</b> \$                                |
|     |  |  |   |

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990

Schedule D (Form 990) 2010

| Sche         | dule D (Form 990) 2010 · WAKEME.  | , .                                   |                         |                       | 56-                          | 6017737          | Page 2       |
|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Par          |   | ollections of Ar                      | t, Historical Tr        | easures, or C         |                              |                  |              |
| 3            | Using the organization's acquisition, accession                                 | on, and other record                  | s, check any of the     | following that are    | e a significant use of       | its collection i | tems         |
|              | (check all that apply).   |                                       |                         |                       |                              |                  |              |
| а            | Public exhibition   | d                                     | Loan or exc             | hange programs        |                              |                  |              |
| b            | Scholarly research  | е                                     | Other                   |                       |                              |                  |              |
| С            | Preservation for future generations   |                                       |                         |                       |                              |                  |              |
| 4            | Provide a description of the organization's co                                  | ellections and explain                | how they further t      | he organization's     | exempt purpose in            | Part XIV         |              |
| 5            | During the year, did the organization solicit or                                | r receive donations of                | of art, historical trea | sures, or other si    | ımılar assets                |                  |              |
|              | to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma                                  | aintained as part of the              | he organization's co    | ollection?            |                              | Yes              | No_          |
| Par          | t IV Escrow and Custodial Arran   | <b>gements.</b> Comple                | ete if the organization | on answered "Yes      | s" to Form 990, Part         | IV, line 9, or   |              |
|              | reported an amount on Form 990, Par   | t X, line 21                          |                         |                       |                              |                  |              |
| 1a           | Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodi                                  | an or other intermed                  | ary for contribution    | s or other assets     | s not included               |                  |              |
|              | on Form 990, Part X?  |                                       |                         |                       |                              | Yes              | ☐ No         |
| b            | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV                                   | and complete the fol                  | llowing table:          |                       | <del></del>                  | - <b>-</b>       |              |
|              |   |                                       |                         |                       |                              | Amount           |              |
| С            | Beginning balance   |                                       |                         |                       | 1c                           |                  |              |
| d            | Additions during the year   |                                       |                         |                       | 1 <u>d</u>                   |                  |              |
| е            | Distributions during the year   |                                       |                         |                       | 1e                           |                  |              |
| f            | Ending balance  |                                       |                         |                       | _1f                          |                  |              |
| 2a           | Did the organization include an amount on Fe                                    | orm 990, Part X, line                 | 21?                     |                       |                              | Yes              | ☐ No         |
|              | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV.                                  |                                       |                         |                       |                              |                  |              |
| Par          | t'V Endowment Funds. Complete it  | f the organization an                 | swered "Yes" to Fo      | rm 990, Part IV, I    | line 10                      |                  | <del>-</del> |
|              |   | (a) Current year                      | (b) Prior year          | (c) Two years ba      | ack (d) Three years b        | ack (e) Four ye  | ars back_    |
| 1a           | Beginning of year balance   | 322,669.                              | 316,547.                | 350,7                 | 81,                          |                  |              |
| b            | Contributions   |                                       |                         |                       | 2 4                          |                  |              |
| C            | Net investment earnings, gains, and losses                                      | 5,980.                                | 7,328.                  | 9,6                   | 25.                          |                  |              |
| ď            | Grants or scholarships  |                                       |                         |                       |                              |                  |              |
| е            | Other expenditures for facilities   |                                       |                         |                       |                              |                  |              |
|              | and programs  |                                       |                         | 42,6                  | 50                           |                  |              |
| f            | Administrative expenses   | 1,114,                                | 1,206,                  | 1,2                   | 09.                          |                  | <del></del>  |
| g            | End of year balance   | 327,535.                              | 322,669.                | 316,5                 | 47.                          |                  |              |
| 2            | Provide the estimated percentage of the year                                    | r end balance held a                  |                         |                       |                              |                  |              |
| а            | Board designated or quasi-endowment   |                                       | _%                      |                       |                              |                  |              |
| þ            | Permanent endowment ► 100.00  | %                                     |                         |                       |                              |                  |              |
| С            |   | %                                     |                         |                       |                              |                  |              |
| За           | Are there endowment funds not in the posse                                      | ession of the organiza                | ation that are held a   | ind administered      | for the organization         | [                | <del></del>  |
|              | by.   |                                       |                         |                       |                              |                  | es No        |
|              | (i) unrelated organizations   |                                       |                         |                       |                              | 3a(ı)            | X            |
|              | (ii) related organizations  |                                       | 0 1 1 1 50              |                       |                              | 3a(iı)           | X            |
| b            | If "Yes" to 3a(ıı), are the related organization:                               |                                       |                         |                       |                              | 3b               |              |
| Bar          | Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the rt VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm |                                       |                         |                       |                              |                  |              |
| Pai          |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                         |                       | 4                            | 4 8 8 1          | -1 -         |
|              | Description of investment   | (a) Cost or o<br>basis (investr       | , , ,                   | t or other<br>(other) | (c) Accumulated depreciation | (d) Book v       | /alue        |
|              | l and   | Dasis (IIIVesti                       |                         | 39,817.               | depreciation                 | 3 000            | 017          |
|              | Land  |                                       |                         |                       | 100026142                    | 3,889<br>37298   |              |
| р            | Buildings   |                                       |                         | 1,173.                | 190826143.<br>4,912,043.     | 3,879            |              |
| <b>C</b>     | Leasehold improvements  |                                       |                         | 322235.               | 482804845.                   |                  |              |
|              | Equipment   |                                       |                         |                       |                              | 11051            |              |
|              | Other   |                                       | ·                       |                       | 5,184,779.                   | 28,076<br>51934  |              |
| <u> 10ta</u> | <ol> <li>Add lines 1a through 1e (Column (d) must e</li> </ol>                  | equal Form 990, Part                  | ∧, column (B), line     | 10(6).)               | <b>_</b>                     | <u> </u>         | <u> </u>     |

Schedule D (Form 990) 2010

| (a) Description of security or category<br>(including name of security) | (b) Book value          | Cos         | (c) Method of valua<br>t or end-of-year mark |  |
|---|-------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| ) Financial derivatives   |                         |             |  |  |
| Closely-held equity interests   |                         |             |  |  |
| Other   |                         |             |  |  |
| (A)   |                         |             |  | <del></del>  |
| (B)   |                         |             |  |  |
| (C)   |                         |             |  |  |
| (D)   |                         |             |  |  |
| (E)   |                         | <del></del> |  |  |
| <u>(F)</u>  |                         |             |  |  |
| (G)   | <del> </del>            |             | *****  | <del></del>  |
| (H)<br>(I)  |                         |             |  |  |
| otal (Col (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12.)            | •                       |             |  | · · · <del>-</del> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Part VIII Investments - Program Related.                                | See Form 990, Part X, I | ine 13.     |  |  |
| (a) Description of investment type                                      | (b) Book value          | Cos         | (c) Method of valua<br>t or end-of-year mark |  |
| (1)   |                         |             |  |  |
| (2)   |                         |             |  |  |
| (3)   |                         |             | <del></del>                                  |  |
| (4)   |                         |             |  |  |
| <u>(5)</u>  |                         |             |  | <del></del>  |
| (6)   |                         |             | <del></del>                                  | <del></del>  |
| (7)   |                         |             |  |  |
| (8)   |                         |             |  |  |
| (10)  |                         |             | <del></del>                                  | <del></del>  |
| otal. (Col (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 13.)           | •                       |             |  |  |
| Part IX Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, II                          |                         | <u> </u>    |  |  |
|   | (a) Description         |             |  | (b) Book value   |
| (1) ASSETS WHOSE LIFE IS LIM  | MITED                   |             |  | 6,924,875  |
| (2) PREPAID PENSION OBLIGAT   | ON                      |             |  | 923,658  |
| (3) DEFERRED BOND FINANCING   |                         |             |  | 10,877,786   |
| (4) OTHER EQUITY INVESTMENTS  | <u> </u>                |             |  | 751,225  |
| (5) RESTRICTED FUNDS  |                         | <del></del> |  | 33,002,690   |
| (6) DESIGNATED FUNDS  |                         |             |  | 25,351,715   |
| (7)   | <del></del>             |             |  |  |
| (8)   | <del></del>             |             |  | <del></del>  |
| (9)<br>(10)   |                         |             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·        | <del></del>  |
| fotal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B)                 | line 15 )               | <del></del> | <b>&gt;</b>                                  | 77,831,949   |
| Part X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part                            |                         |             |  |  |
| (a) Description of liability  |                         | (b) Amount  |  |  |
| (1) Federal income taxes  |                         |             |  |  |
| (2) CAPITAL LEASES  |                         | 183,479.    |  |  |
| (3) MISC LEASES - LT  |                         | 2,237,266.  |  |  |
| (4) DUE TO 3RD PARTIES  |                         | 42,917,635. |  |  |
| (5) ESTIMATED MALPRACTICE   |                         | 20,577,515. |  |  |
| (6) ACCRUED INTEREST  |                         | 142,425.    |  |  |
| (7)   |                         |             |  |  |
| (8)   |                         |             |  |  |
| (9)   |                         |             |  |  |
|   | 1                       |             |  |  |
| (10)  |                         |             |  |  |
| (11)<br>Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B)         | line 25 )               | 66,058,320. |  |  |

|          | dule D (Form 990) 2010              | WAKEML   |                                | '             | <u> 56-6</u> | <u> 5017737                                  </u> | Page 4  |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---|---------|
| Pai      | t XI Reconciliation of              | of Change in Net Assets from Form                      | 990 to Audited Final           | ncial Stat    | ement        | s   |         |
| 1        | Total revenue (Form 990, Pa         | art VIII, column (A), line 12)                         |                                | 1             |              |   |         |
| 2        | Total expenses (Form 990, F         | Part IX, column (A), line 25)                          |                                | 2             |              |   |         |
| 3        | Excess or (deficit) for the year    | ar Subtract line 2 from line 1                         | •                              | 3             |              |   |         |
| 4        | Net unrealized gains (losses        | ) on investments                                       |                                | 4             |              |   |         |
| 5        | Donated services and use o          | of facilities  |                                | 5             |              |   |         |
| 6        | Investment expenses                 |  |                                | 6             |              |   | _       |
| 7        | Prior period adjustments            | ,  |                                | 7             | <u> </u>     |   |         |
| 8        | Other (Describe in Part XIV)        |  |                                | 8             |              |   |         |
| 9        | Total adjustments (net) Add         |  |                                | 9             |              |   |         |
| 10       | •                                   | ar per audited financial statements Combine            | lines 3 and 9                  | 10            |              |   |         |
| Par      |                                     | of Revenue per Audited Financial S                     |                                | nue per l     | Return       | 1   |         |
| 1        |                                     | ther support per audited financial statements          |                                |               | 1            |   |         |
| 2        |                                     | but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12                |                                |               |              |   |         |
| а        | Net unrealized gains on inve        |  | 2a                             |               |              |   |         |
| b        | Donated services and use o          | -  | 2b                             |               | 7            |   |         |
| С        | Recoveries of prior year grain      |  | 2c                             |               | 7            |   |         |
| d        | Other (Describe in Part XIV.)       | •  | 2d                             |               | 7            |   |         |
| e        | Add lines 2a through 2d             |  |                                |               | 2e           |   |         |
| 3        | Subtract line 2e from line 1        | • •  |                                |               | 3            |   |         |
| 4        |                                     | 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1             |                                |               |              |   |         |
| a        |                                     | icluded on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b                | 4a                             |               |              |   |         |
| b        | Other (Describe in Part XIV)        |  | 4b                             |               |              |   |         |
| -        | Add lines 4a and 4b                 | '  |                                |               | 4c           |   |         |
| 5        |                                     | and <b>4c.</b> (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line | 12)                            |               | 5            |   |         |
|          | t XIII Reconciliation               | of Expenses per Audited Financial                      | Statements With Exp            | enses pe      | r Retu       | rn  |         |
| 1        |                                     | per audited financial statements                       |                                |               | 1            |   |         |
| 2        | •                                   | but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25                  |                                |               |              |   |         |
| а        | Donated services and use of         |  | 2a                             |               |              |   |         |
| b        | Prior year adjustments              |  | 2b                             |               | 7            |   |         |
| С        | Other losses                        |  | 2c                             |               | 7            |   |         |
| d        |                                     | )  | 2d                             |               | 7            |   |         |
| е        | Add lines 2a through 2d             | ,  | <del></del>                    |               | 2e           |   |         |
| 3        | Subtract line 2e from line 1        | •  |                                |               | 3            |   |         |
| 4        | Amounts included on Form            | 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1               |                                |               |              |   | -       |
| а        |                                     | ncluded on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b                | 4a                             |               |              |   |         |
| b        | Other (Describe in Part XIV)        |  | 4b                             |               | 7            |   |         |
| С        | Add lines 4a and 4b                 | •  |                                |               | 4c           |   |         |
| 5        | Total expenses Add lines 3          | and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line        | e 18)                          |               | 5            |   |         |
|          | rt XIV Supplemental I               |  |                                |               |              |   |         |
| Com      | plete this part to provide the      | descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and     | 9, Part III, lines 1a and 4, F | art IV, lines | 1b and 2     | 2b, Part V, line                                  | 4, Part |
| X, lın   | e 2, Part XI, line 8, Part XII, lii | nes 2d and 4b, and Part XIII, lines 2d and 4b          | Also complete this part to pi  | ovide any ad  | dditional    | information                                       |         |
| PA       | RT V, LINE 4: 7                     | THE ALLEN TRUST ENDOWMED                               | NT FUNDS ARE U                 | SED TO        | PRO          | VIDE  |         |
|          |                                     |  |                                |               |              |   |         |
| PO       | OR AND INDIGENT                     | T PATIENTS WITH PRIVATE                                | DUTY NURSING                   | CARE.         | WAK          | EMED  |         |
|          |                                     |  | •                              |               |              |   |         |
| DE       | FINES POOR AND                      | INDIGENT PATIENTS AS TI                                | HOSE WITH A FI                 | NANCIA:       | L CL         | ASS OF  |         |
|          |                                     |  |                                |               |              |   |         |
| SE       | LF-PAY OR MEDIC                     | CAID. A SITTER CAN BE                                  | IN EITHER THE                  | HOSPIT.       | AL O         | R HOMECA  | ARE     |
| C E      | TTING.                              |  |                                |               |              |   |         |
| <u>5</u> | 1 1 1 I I I I I I                   |  |                                |               |              |   |         |
|          |                                     |  |                                | ,             |              |   |         |
|          |                                     |  |                                |               |              |   |         |
|          |                                     |  |                                |               |              |   |         |

032054 12-20-1

# SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

#### of Activities Outside the Unit States Statemen

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

➤ Attach to Form 990. ➤ See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Employer identification number

| WAKEMED                      |   |  |  | 56-60177   | 37   |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|                              | mation on A                               | ctivities Out  | side the United States. Comp   |  |  |
| to Form 990, Part            |   |  | ······································   |  |  |
|                              |   |  | is to substantiate the amount of the g   |  |  |
| grantees' eligibility for th | e grants or assis                         | stance, and the s  | selection criteria used to award the gra   | ants or assistance?  | Yes No   |
| -<br>-                       |   |  | procedures for monitoring the use of g   |  | ates   |
|                              |   |  | n be duplicated if additional space is   | IE.  | (0 T-1-1   |
| (a) Region                   | (b) Number of<br>offices<br>in the region | (c) Number of employees, agents, and independent contractors in region | (d) Activities conducted in region<br>(by type) (e.g., fundraising, program<br>services, investments, grants to<br>recipients located in the region) | (e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in region   | (f) Total<br>expenditures<br>for and<br>investments<br>in region |
|                              |   |  |  |  |  |
| EAST ASIA                    |   | o  | PROGRAM SERVICE  | PATIENT TRANSPORT  | 16,990.  |
| BNIB                         |   |  | A ALEXANDER DESCRIPTION  | The same of the sa | 10,550.  |
| ;                            |   |  |  |  |  |
| CARIBBEAN                    | 0   | 0  | CONFERENCE   |  | 4.784.   |
|                              |   |  |  |  |  |
| EUROPE                       |   | 0  | CONFERENCE   |  | 1,442.   |
| HONO! E                      |   | <u> </u>   | CONT BREAKED   |  | 1,332.   |
|                              |   |  |  |  |  |
| NORTH AMERICA                | c   | 0  | CONFERENCE   |  | 10,110.  |
|                              |   | Ī  |  |  |  |
| CARIBBEAN                    |   | 0  | INVESTMENT   |  | 60,000.  |
|                              |   |  |  |  |  |
|                              |   |  |  |  |  |
|                              |   | -  |  |  |  |
|                              |   |  |  |  |  |
|                              |   |  |  |  |  |
|                              |   |  |  |  |  |
|                              |   |  |  |  |  |
| 3 a Sub-total                |   | 0 0  |  |  | 93,326.  |
| b Total from continuation    |   | <del> </del>   |  |  | 32,326   |
| sheets to Part I             |   | 0  | •  |  | <u> </u>   |
| c Totals (add lines 3a       |   |  |  |  |  |
| and 3b)                      |   | 0  |  | 1  | 93_326,  |

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule F (Form 990) 2010

56-6017737

Page 2

(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) Schedule F (Form 990) 2010 Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any (h) Description of non-cash assistance (g) Amount of non-cash assistance Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as tax-exempt by of cash grant |cash disbursement| (f) Manner of (e) Amount recipient who received more than \$5,000. Check this box if no one recipient received more than \$5,000. the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter (d) Purpose of grant (c) Region Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed Enter total number of other organizations or entities (b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable) Schedule F (Form 990) 2010 (a) Name of organization Part II Ø က

56-6017737

Page 3

WAKEMED

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 16 Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed Schedule F (Form 990) 2010

| (h) Method of<br>valuation<br>(book, FMV,<br>appraisal, other) |  |  |  | • | Schedule F (Form 990) 2010 |
|--|--|--|--|---|----------------------------|
| (g) Description of non-cash assistance                         |  |  |  |   | Schedul                    |
| (f) Amount of non-cash assistance                              |  |  |  |   |                            |
| (e) Manner of cash disbursement                                |  |  |  |   |                            |
| (d) Amount of cash grant                                       |  |  |  |   |                            |
| (c) Number of recipients                                       |  |  |  |   |                            |
| (b) Region   |  |  |  |   |                            |
| (a) Type of grant or assistance (b) Region                     |  |  |  |   |                            |



| 1 | Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)   | Yes X No |
|---|--|----------|
| 2 | Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 3520, Annual Return to Report Transactions with Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A) | Yes X No |
| 3 | Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons with respect to Certain Foreign Corporations. (see Instructions for Form 5471)  | X Yes No |
| 4 | Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund. (see Instructions for Form 8621)                               | Yes X No |
| 5 | Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons with respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865)   | Yes X No |
| 6 | Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713)  | Yes X No |

Schedule F (Form 990) 2010

### SCHEDULE H (Form 990)

### Hospitals

OMB No 1545-0047

2010

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ➤ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 20.

➤ Attach to Form 990. ➤ See separate instructions.

Name of the organization WAKEMED

Employer identification number 56-6017737

| 2 tectures dump the tax year  X Applied uniformly to all hospital facilities  Generally tailored to individual hospital facilities  Applied uniformly to most hospital facilities  Applied uniformly to the organization facilities  Applied uniformly facilities  Applied uniformly facilities  Applied uniformly to the organization pacilities and the facilities of providing discounted care to low income uniformly discounted care include in the facilities of providing discounted care to decorate a facilities of part of decounted care include in the description whether the organization unable assistance policy during the life threshold uniformly to free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the life by a pacilities of the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the | Par | t I   Financial Assistance :  | and Certain Ot                 | her Commun               | ity Benefits at           | Cost                       |                              |  |          |          |
|--|-----|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------|----------|
| b If "Yes," was it a written policy?  2 the corpuscion had mulps he possible facilities.  3 Answer the following based on the financial assistance eligibility orters that applied uniformly to most hospital facilities.  3 Answer the following based on the financial assistance eligibility orters that applied to the tirgest number of the organization's patients administration and order to the organization assistance eligibility orters that applied to the tirgest number of the organization's patients administration and order to the organization assistance eligibility orters and applied to the tirgest number of the organization's patients administration and the following was the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free or andividuals? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for free or discounted the organization as FPG to determine eligibility for providing discounted care:  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% 250% 250% 250% 250% 00ther  200% 250% 250% 250% 250% 250% 250% 250%  |     |   |                                |                          |                           |                            |                              |  | Yes      | No       |
| b If "Yes," was it a written policy?  2 the corpuscion had mulps he possible facilities.  3 Answer the following based on the financial assistance eligibility orters that applied uniformly to most hospital facilities.  3 Answer the following based on the financial assistance eligibility orters that applied to the tirgest number of the organization's patients administration and order to the organization assistance eligibility orters that applied to the tirgest number of the organization's patients administration and order to the organization assistance eligibility orters and applied to the tirgest number of the organization's patients administration and the following was the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free or andividuals? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for free or discounted the organization as FPG to determine eligibility for providing discounted care:  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% X 300% 350% 400% 00ther  200% 250% 250% 250% 250% 250% 00ther  200% 250% 250% 250% 250% 250% 250% 250%  | 1a  | Did the organization have a financia  | l assistance policy            | during the tax yea       | ar? If "No," skip to      | question 6a                |                              | 1a   | X        |          |
| 2 Repetites during the tax year    X  Applied uniformly to all hospital facilities   Applied uniformly to most hospital facilities   |     | b If "Yes," was it a written policy?  |                                |                          |                           |                            |                              |  | X        |          |
| Mapplied uniformly to all hospital facilities  | 2   | If the organization had multiple hospital facilities, indicate which of the following best describes application of the financial assistance policy to its various hospital |                                |                          |                           |                            |                              |  |          |          |
| 3 Answer the following based on the financial assettance eligibility criteria that applied to the largest number of the organization's patients during a Did the organization use Federal Poverty Guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing free care to individuals? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free of 100%   |     | activities during the tax year  |                                |                          |                           |                            |                              |  |          |          |
| a Did the organization use Federal Poverty Guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing free care to individuals? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free of 100%  |     |   |                                |                          |                           |                            |                              |  |          | }        |
| andwoduals? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free of income income income individual if "Yes," indicate which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for discounted care:    200%   | 3   | Answer the following based on the financial ass   | stance eligibility criteria ti | hat applied to the large | st number of the organiza | tion's patients during th  | e tax year                   |  |          |          |
| b Did the organization use FPG to determine eligibility for providing discounted care to low income individual if "Yes," indicate which of the following was the farmly income limit for eligibility for discounted care:  200%  | а   | Did the organization use Federal Po   | verty Guidelines (FF           | PG) to determine         | eligibility for providi   | ing free care to lov       | v income                     |  | l        |          |
| b Did the organization use FPG to determine eligibility for providing discounted care to low income individual if "Yes," indicate which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for discounted care:  200%  |     | individuals? If "Yes," indicate which   | of the following wa            | s the FPG family         | income limit for elig     | jibility for free care     | :                            | 3a   | _X_      |          |
| If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the family uncome limit for eligibility for discounted care:    200%   250%   X 300%   350%   400%   0ther   |     | 100%   150%   [   | X 200%                         | Other                    | %                         |                            |                              |  | }        | <b> </b> |
| c If the organization did not use FPG to determine eligibility, describe in Part VI the income based criteria fo eligibility for free or discounted care linctude in the description whether the organization used an asset test threshold, regardless of income, to determine eligibility for free or discounted care  4. Dut the organization's financial assistance policy that applied to the largest number of it a plaints during the tax year provide for free or discounted care?  5a. Did the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the 1f "Yes," did the organization's financial assistance expenses exceed the budgeted amount?  c if "Yes," to line 5b, as a result of budget considerations, was the organization unable to provide free or discounted care?  6a. Did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year?  b if "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?  Complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost.  Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost.  Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost.  Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost.  12) Number of programs (politorial) benefit expense of served (optional) benefit expense.  157, 047, 071, 109, 772, 8:  Other Benefits  Community benefit operations (from Worksheet 3, column b)  d Total Financial Assistance and community benefit expense.  Other Benefits  Community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4)  f Health professions education (from Worksheet 5)  g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6)  h Research (from Worksheet 7)  c Cash and in-kind contributions to community groups (from Worksheet 8)  J Total. Other Benefits  J Total. Other Benefits  18, 773, 300, 9, 805, 12   | b   | Did the organization use FPG to det   | ermine eligibility for         | providing discou         | inted care to low in      | come individuals?          |                              | Ü  |          |          |
| c if the organization did not use FPG to determine eligibility, describe in Part VI the income based criteria for eligibility for free or discounted care. Include in the description whether the organization used an asset test threshold, regardless of income, to determine eligibility for free or discounted care.  Did the organization's financial assistance policy that applied to the targest number of its patients during the tax year provide for free or discounted and private in the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the bill. "Yes," did the organization's financial assistance expenses exceed the budgeted amount?  If "Yes," did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year?  If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?  Complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit the search of the feet of the feet of the feet of the |     |   |                                | income limit for e       | ligibility for discoun    | ted care:                  | ı                            | 3b   | X        |          |
| eligibility for free or discounted care Include in the description whether the organization used an asset test threshold, regardless of income, to determine eligibility for free or discounted care?  Dud the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the firedisciply indigent.  The production of the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the firedisciple for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the firedisciple for free or discounted care?  The production of the organization of free or discounted care?  The production of the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year?  If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?  Complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost (f) Programs as Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost (f) Programs (c) Programs (c) Programs (f) Programs (c |     | 200%  | X 300% L                       | 350%                     | 400% Ot                   | her %                      | 5                            | '  | 1        |          |
| threshold, regardless of income, to determine eligibility for free or discounted care  4   | C   |   | _                              | • •                      |                           |                            | •                            |  | ļ        | i        |
| 4 Did the organization's financial assistance policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year provide for free or discommendation indigent."  5a Did the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the bild organization budget amount?  c If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result of budget considerations, was the organization unable to provide free or discounted care?  6a Did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year?  b If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?  Complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost  Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost  Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost  Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 3, column a)  c Unreimbursed Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column b)  d Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs  Other Benefits  e Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4)  f Health professions education (from Worksheet 4)  f Health professions education (from Worksheet 6)  h Research (from Worksheet 7)  c Cash and in-kind contributions to community groups (from Worksheet 8)  J Total. Other Benefits  J Total. Other Benefits  J Total. Other Benefits  J Total. Other Benefits   |     | • •   |                                | •                        | _                         | ed an asset test o         | other                        |  | Ì        |          |
| **medically indigent?**  5 Did the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the bill "Yes," did the organization's financial assistance expenses exceed the budgeted amount?  c If "Yes," to line 5b, as a result of budget considerations, was the organization unable to provide free or discare to a patient who was eligible for free or discounted care?  6a Did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year?  b If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?  Complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost.  Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost.  Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost.  (d) Difference of Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheet services (c) Total Ciprement Tengans (c) Total Ciprement Tengans (c) Total Ciprement Tengans (c) Total Ciprement Tengans (c) Total Ciprement Tengans (c | 4   |   |                                |                          |                           | vide for free or discounte | d care to the                |  |          | !        |
| b If "Yes," did the organization's financial assistance expenses exceed the budgeted amount?  c If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result of budget considerations, was the organization unable to provide free or discounted care?  6a Did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year?  b If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?  Complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these workshe |     | "medically indigent"?   | _                              |                          |                           |                            |                              | 4_   | <u>X</u> |          |
| c If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result of budget considerations, was the organization unable to provide free or discounted care? 6a Did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year? b If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public? Complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost  Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost  Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost  Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost  Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheets 1 and 2)  b Unreimbursed Medicaid (from Worksheets 1 and 2)  c Unreimbursed dedicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a)  c Unreimbursed costs other meanstested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b)  d Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs  Other Benefits  c Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4)  g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 5)  g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6)  h Research (from Worksheet 7)  i Cash and in-kind contributions to community groups (from Worksheet 8)  J Total. Other Benefits  18,773,300, 9,805,1   |     | · ·   |                                | •                        |                           |                            | ( year?                      | 5a   | X        |          |
| care to a patient who was eligible for free or discounted care?  6a Did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year?  b If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?  Complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule T formation of the public?  7 Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost.  Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs a Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheets 1 and 2)  b Unreimbursed Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a)  c Unreimbursed costs other meanstested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b)  d Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs  Other Benefits  e Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4)  f Health professions education (from Worksheet 5)  g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 5)  g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6)  h Research (from Worksheet 7)  I Cash and in-kind contributions to community groups (from Worksheet 8)  J Total. Other Benefits  18 773 300, 9 805 1  |     | •   | •                              |                          | =                         |                            |                              | _5b  | X        |          |
| 6a Did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year? b If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?  Complete the following lable using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule Prinancial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost.  Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost.  Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost.  Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost.  Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost.  Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefit services (C) Total Community benefit expense.  (a) Number of (b) Persons served (C) Total Community benefit expense.  (b) Persons served (C) Total Community benefit expense.  (c) Total Conmunity benefit expense.  (d) Direct Community benefit expense.  (c) Total Conmunity benefit at Cost.  (d) Direct Community benefit expense.  (c) Total Conmunity benefit expense.  (d) Direct Community benefit expense.  (c) Total Conmunity benefit expense.  (d) Direct Community benefit expense.  (d) Direct Community benefit expense.  (d) Direct Community benefit expense.  (e) Direct Community benefit expense.  (f) Persons served (f) Total Community benefit expense.  (d) Direct Community benefit expense.  (e) Direct Community benefit expense.  (f) Direct Community benefit expense.  (f) Direct Community benefit expense.  (f) Direct Community benefit expense.  (f) Direct Community benefit expense.  (g) Direct Community benefit expense.  (h) Persons served (p) Persons served (p) Persons served (p) Persons (p) Persons served (p) Persons (p) Per | С   | · ·   | -                              | _                        | ation unable to pro       | vide tree or discou        | ntea                         |  | 1        | х        |
| b If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?  Complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule Transcial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost.  Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost.  Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost.  Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost.  Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost.  (a) Number of activities or programs (b) Persons served (optional) (c) Total community benefit expense (optional) (d) Overtical Community benefit expense (optional) (d) Overtical Community benefit expense (optional) (d) Overtical Community benefit expense (optional) (d) Overtical Community Benefit expense (optional) (d) Over | ٠.  |   |                                |                          | 10.01                     |                            |                              | 5c_  | х        |          |
| Complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule T Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost  Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs a Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheets 1 and 2) b Unreimbursed Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a) c Unreimbursed costs other meanstested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b) d Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs  Other Benefits e Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4) f Health professions education (from Worksheet 5) g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 7) f Cash and in-kind contributions to community groups (from Worksheet 8) f Total. Other Benefits  18, 773, 300, 9, 805, 1:   |     | · ·   | •                              | -                        | year,                     |                            |                              | 6a<br>6b   | X        |          |
| Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost  Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs a Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1 and 2) b Unreimbursed Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a) c Unreimbursed costs other meanstested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b) d Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs  Other Benefits e Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4) f Health professions education (from Worksheet 5) g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6) h Research (from Worksheet 7) I Cash and in-kind contributions to community groups (from Worksheet 8) J Total. Other Benefits  13) Number of activities of (b) Persons (b) Persons (c) (b) Persons (b) Persons (b) Persons (b) Persons (c) (b) Persons (c) (b) Persons (c) (b) Persons (c) (b) Persons (c) (b) Persons (c) (b) Persons (c) (b) Persons (c) (b) Persons (c) (b) Persons (c) (b) Persons (c) (c) Total (c) profesting revenue  (b) Persons (c) (b) Persons (c) (profiseting revenue reserved (c) promitive persons (proserved (c) promitive persons (promitive per | D   | •   | ·                              |                          |                           | atath the Cabadala II      |                              | OD   |          |          |
| Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs a Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheets 1 and 2)   | 7   |   |                                |                          | not submit these workshe  | ets with the Schedule H    |                              | L  | <b></b>  | L        |
| Means-Tested Government Programs a Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheets 1 and 2) b Unreimbursed Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a) c Unreimbursed costs other meanstested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b) d Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs  Other Benefits e Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4) f Health professions education (from Worksheet 5) g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6) h Research (from Worksheet 7) c Cash and in-kind contributions to community groups (from Worksheet 8) c Total. Other Benefits c Data in American Assistance and community groups (from Worksheet 8) c Community benefit operations (from Worksheet 8) c Community Groups (from Worksheet 8)   |     |   | (a) Number of                  | (b) Persons              |                           |                            | (e) Net                      |  | Percent  |          |
| a Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheets 1 and 2) b Unreimbursed Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a) c Unreimbursed costs other meanstested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b) d Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs Other Benefits e Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4) f Health professions education (from Worksheet 5) g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6) h Research (from Worksheet 7) c Cash and in-kind contributions to community groups (from Worksheet 8) c Total. Other Benefits c Contributions to cost (from Worksheet 8) c Cash and in-kind contributions to community groups (from Worksheet 8) c Cash and in-kind contributions to page 4.25 a. c Cash and in-kind contributions to page 4.25 a. c Cash and in-kind contributions to community groups (from Worksheet 8) c Cash and in-kind contributions to community groups (from Worksheet 8) c Cash and in-kind contributions to page 4.25 a. c Cash and in-kind contributions to community groups (from Worksheet 8) c Cash and in-kind contributions to community groups (from Worksheet 8) c Cash and in-kind contributions to community groups (from Worksheet 8)   | Mea |   |                                |                          |                           |                            | community<br>benefit expense | tot  | al expen | 158      |
| Worksheets 1 and 2) b Unreimbursed Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a) c Unreimbursed costs other meanstested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b) d Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs  Other Benefits e Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4) f Health professions education (from Worksheet 5) g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6) h Research (from Worksheet 7) c Cash and in-kind contributions to community groups (from Worksheet 8) c Total. Other Benefits  71,449,504.  71,449,504.  71,449,504.  157,047,071, 109,772,83  159,772,83  228,496,575, 109,772,83  228,496,575, 109,772,83  228,496,575, 109,772,83  2381,953  381,953  45,610,469, 9,423,13  621,258.   |     | •   |                                |                          |                           |                            |                              |  |          |          |
| b Unreimbursed Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a) c Unreimbursed costs other meanstested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b) d Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs  Other Benefits e Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4) f Health professions education (from Worksheet 5) g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6) h Research (from Worksheet 7) c Cash and in-kind contributions to community groups (from Worksheet 8) c Total. Other Benefits  157,047,071, 109,772,83  157,047,071, 109,772,83  157,047,071, 109,772,83  157,047,071, 109,772,83  157,047,071, 109,772,83  157,047,071, 109,772,83  157,047,071, 109,772,83  |     | •   | 1                              |                          | 71,449,504.               |                            | 71,449,504.                  | 7  | .62      | ક        |
| c Unreimbursed costs other meanstested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b)  d Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs  Other Benefits  e Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4)  f Health professions education (from Worksheet 5)  g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6)  h Research (from Worksheet 7)  c Cash and in-kind contributions to community groups (from Worksheet 8)  Total. Other Benefits  228,496,575, 109,772,83  228,496,575, 109,772,83  381,956  15,610,469, 9,423,13  621,258.  | b   | Unreimbursed Medicaid (from   |                                |                          |                           |                            |                              |  |          |          |
| tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b)  d Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs  Other Benefits  e Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4)  f Health professions education (from Worksheet 5)  g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6)  h Research (from Worksheet 7)  c Cash and in-kind contributions to community groups (from Worksheet 8)  Total. Other Benefits  228,496,575, 109,772,83  228,496,575, 109,772,83  381,956  15,610,469, 9,423,15  621,258.  |     | Worksheet 3, column a)  |                                |                          | 157,047,071.              | 109,772,833.               | 47,274,238.                  | 5  | .04      | ક        |
| Worksheet 3, column b) d Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs  Other Benefits e Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4) f Health professions education (from Worksheet 5) g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6) h Research (from Worksheet 7) c Cash and in-kind contributions to community groups (from Worksheet 8) j Total. Other Benefits  228,496,575, 109,772,83 228,496,575, 109 | С   | Unreimbursed costs other means-   |                                |                          |                           |                            |                              |  |          |          |
| d Total Financial Assistance and  Means-Tested Government Programs  Other Benefits  e Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4)  f Health professions education (from Worksheet 5)  g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6)  h Research (from Worksheet 7)  i Cash and in-kind contributions to community groups (from Worksheet 8)  j Total. Other Benefits  228, 496, 575, 109, 772, 83  228, 496, 575, 1 |     | tested government programs (from  |                                |                          |                           |                            |                              |  |          |          |
| Means-Tested Government Programs         228,496,575, 109,772,83           Other Benefits         6           Community health         7           Improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4)         2,541,573, 381,95           Health professions education (from Worksheet 5)         15,610,469, 9,423,15           Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6)         15,610,469, 9,423,15           Research (from Worksheet 7)         621,258, 621,258, 15           Total. Other Benefits         18,773,300, 9,805,15  |     | Worksheet 3, column b)  |                                |                          |                           |                            |                              |  |          |          |
| Other Benefits  e Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4)  f Health professions education (from Worksheet 5)  g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6)  h Research (from Worksheet 7)  c Cash and in-kind contributions to community groups (from Worksheet 8)  J Total. Other Benefits   | d   | Total Financial Assistance and  |                                | •                        | 1                         |                            |                              |  |          |          |
| e Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4)  f Health professions education (from Worksheet 5)  g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6)  h Research (from Worksheet 7)  Cash and in-kind contributions to community groups (from Worksheet 8)  Total. Other Benefits  381,95   |     | Means-Tested Government Programs  | <del> </del> -                 |                          | 228,496,575.              | 109,772,833.               | 118,723,742,                 | 12   | .66      | <u>ፄ</u> |
| improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4)  f Health professions education (from Worksheet 5)  g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6)  h Research (from Worksheet 7)  Cash and in-kind contributions to community groups (from Worksheet 8)  Total. Other Benefits  2 541 573 381, 95   |     | Other Benefits  |                                |                          |                           |                            |                              |  |          |          |
| community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4)  1 Health professions education (from Worksheet 5)  2 Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6)  1 Research (from Worksheet 7)  1 Cash and in-kind contributions to community groups (from Worksheet 8)  1 Total. Other Benefits  2 541 573 381 , 956  1 15 610 469 9 , 423 15  1 621 , 258 -  | 6   | •   |                                |                          | 1                         |                            |                              |  |          |          |
| (from Worksheet 4)       2,541,573, 381,95         f Health professions education       15,610,469, 9,423,15         g Subsidized health services       (from Worksheet 6)         h Research (from Worksheet 7)       Cash and in-kind         contributions to community       621,258.         J Total. Other Benefits       18,773,300, 9,805,13   |     |   |                                |                          | 1                         | '                          |                              | 1  |          |          |
| f Health professions education (from Worksheet 5) g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6) h Research (from Worksheet 7) cash and in-kind contributions to community groups (from Worksheet 8) j Total. Other Benefits  15,610,469. 9,423,19 16,610,469. 16 |     | ·   |                                |                          |                           | 201 050                    |                              |  | . 23     |          |
| (from Worksheet 5)       15,610,469.       9,423,19         g Subsidized health services       (from Worksheet 6)         h Research (from Worksheet 7)       Cash and in-kind         contributions to community       621,258.         J Total. Other Benefits       18,773,300.       9,805,13  |     |   |                                |                          |                           |                            |                              |  |          | <u> </u> |
| g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6) h Research (from Worksheet 7) l Cash and in-kind contributions to community groups (from Worksheet 8) l Total. Other Benefits  621,258.  | f   | •   |                                |                          |                           |                            |                              |  | ~ ~      | <b>a</b> |
| (from Worksheet 6) h Research (from Worksheet 7) l Cash and in-kind contributions to community groups (from Worksheet 8)  J Total. Other Benefits  621,258.  18,773,300, 9,805,11  |     | •   |                                | <u> </u>                 | 15,610,469.               | 9,423,152.                 | 6,187,317.                   | <del> </del>                                     | .66      | <u> </u> |
| h Research (from Worksheet 7)  Cash and in-kind  contributions to community  groups (from Worksheet 8)  Total. Other Benefits  621,258.  18,773,300. 9,805.1   | g   |   |                                |                          |                           |                            |                              |  |          |          |
| t Cash and in-kind contributions to community groups (from Worksheet 8) 621,258.  Total. Other Benefits 18,773,300, 9,805,11   |     | · ·   | <u> </u>                       |                          | <del> </del>              |                            |                              | <del></del>                                      |          |          |
| contributions to community       621,258.         groups (from Worksheet 8)       621,258.         Total. Other Benefits       18,773,300.       9,805,13  |     | · ·   |                                |                          |                           |                            |                              |  |          |          |
| groups (from Worksheet 8) 621, 258.  J Total. Other Benefits 18, 773, 300, 9, 805, 11  | 1   |   |                                |                          |                           |                            |                              | [  |          |          |
| Total. Other Benefits 18,773,300, 9,805,1  |     | · ·   |                                |                          | 621 250                   |                            | 621,258.                     |  | .07      | 9.       |
| ·  | _   |   |                                |                          |                           | 0 905 110                  |                              | <del>                                     </del> | .96      |          |
| V 10731 ADD 107 10 10 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 1 1 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | •   | Total Add lines 7d and 7  | <del></del>                    |                          |                           |                            | 8 968 190.                   | 1 3  | . 62     |          |

Schedule H (Form 990) 2010 WAKEMN 56-6017737 Page :

Part II Community Building Activities Complete this table if the organization conducted any community building activities during the

|     | tax year, and describe in Pa                         | rt VI how its commu                             | nity building activ              | rities promoted the                        | health of the com                | munities it serves                       |    |                      |    |
|-----|--|---|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----|----------------------|----|
|     |  | (a) Number of activities or programs (optional) | (b) Persons<br>served (optional) | (C) Total<br>community<br>building expense | (d) Direct<br>offsetting revenue | (e) Net<br>community<br>building expense | ٠, | Percent<br>al expens |    |
| 1   | Physical improvements and housing                    |   |                                  | 50,177.                                    |                                  | 50,177.                                  |    | .019                 | हे |
| 2   | Economic development                                 |   |                                  | 259,501.                                   |                                  | 259,501.                                 |    | .039                 | हे |
| 3   | Community support                                    |   |                                  | 583,751.                                   |                                  | 583,751.                                 |    | .069                 | हे |
| 4   | Environmental improvements                           |   |                                  |  |                                  |  |    |                      |    |
| 5   | Leadership development and                           |   |                                  |  |                                  |  |    |                      |    |
|     | training for community members                       |   |                                  |  |                                  |  |    |                      |    |
| 6   | Coalition building                                   |   |                                  |  |                                  |  |    |                      |    |
| 7   | Community health improvement                         |   |                                  |  |                                  |  |    |                      |    |
|     | advocacy   |   |                                  | 2,657.                                     |                                  | 2,657.                                   |    | .009                 |    |
| 8   | Workforce development                                |   |                                  | 989,575.                                   |                                  | 989,575.                                 |    | .11                  | हे |
| 9   | Other  |   |                                  | ļ <u></u> -                                |                                  |  |    |                      |    |
| 10  | Total  |   |                                  | 1 885 661.                                 |                                  | 1 885 661                                |    | .21                  | हे |
| Pa  | it III Bad Debt, Medicare,                           | & Collection P                                  | ractices                         |  |                                  |  |    |                      |    |
|     |  |   |                                  |  |                                  |  |    |                      |    |
| Sec | tion A. Bad Debt Expense                             |   |                                  |  |                                  |  |    | Yes                  | No |
| 1   | Did the organization report bad del Statement No 15? | ot expense in accor                             | dance with Health                | ncare Financial Mar                        |                                  | ition                                    | 1  | х                    |    |

| Secti | ion A. Bad Debt Expense   |   | 163 | 140 |  |  |
|-------|---|---|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1     | Did the organization report bad debt expense in accordance with Healthcare Financial Management Association   |   |     |     |  |  |
|       | Statement No 15?  | 1 | X   |     |  |  |
| 2     | Enter the amount of the organization's bad debt expense (at cost)  2 11,068,891.  | ' |     |     |  |  |
| 3     | Enter the estimated amount of the organization's bad debt expense (at cost) attributable to   |   |     |     |  |  |
|       | patients eligible under the organization's financial assistance policy  |   |     |     |  |  |
| 4     | Provide in Part VI the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes bad debt  |   |     |     |  |  |
|       | expense in addition, describe the costing methodology used in determining the amounts reported on lines   |   |     |     |  |  |
|       | 2 and 3, and rationale for including a portion of bad debt amounts as community benefit   |   |     |     |  |  |
| Sect  | ion B. Medicare   |   |     |     |  |  |
| 5     | Enter total revenue received from Medicare (including DSH and IME) 5 263148250.   |   |     |     |  |  |
| 6     | Enter Medicare allowable costs of care relating to payments on line 5  6 266968702.   |   |     |     |  |  |
| 7     | Subtract line 6 from line 5 This is the surplus (or shortfall) 7   -3,820,452.  |   |     |     |  |  |
| 8     | Describe in Part VI the extent to which any shortfall reported in line 7 should be treated as community benefit.                                      |   |     |     |  |  |
|       | Also describe in Part VI the costing methodology or source used to determine the amount reported on line 6  |   |     |     |  |  |
|       | Check the box that describes the method used  |   |     |     |  |  |
|       | Cost accounting system X Cost to charge ratio Uther   |   |     |     |  |  |
| Sect  | tion C. Collection Practices  |   |     |     |  |  |
| 9a    | 9a Did the organization have a written debt collection policy during the tax year?  |   |     |     |  |  |
| b     | b If "Yes," did the organization's collection policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year contain provisions on the |   |     |     |  |  |
|       | collection practices to be followed for patients who are known to qualify for financial assistance? Describe in Part VI                               |   |     |     |  |  |

| collection practices to be followed for patients who are known to qualify for financial assistance? Describe in Part VI |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Part IV Management Compar   | nies and Joint Ventures                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (a) Name of entity  | (b) Description of primary activity of entity | (c) Organization's profit % or stock ownership % | (d) Officers, direct-<br>ors, trustees, or<br>key employees'<br>profit % or stock<br>ownership % | (e) Physicians'<br>profit % or<br>stock<br>ownership % |  |  |  |
| 2 WAKE PET SERVICES   |   |  |  | <del></del>  |  |  |  |
| LLC   | EQUIPMENT LEASING                             | 50.00%   | .00%   | 50.00%   |  |  |  |
| 3 CARDIAC INNOVATIONS   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LLC   | EQUIPMENT LEASING                             | 100.00%  | .00%   | .00%   |  |  |  |
| 4 WAKE ORTHOPEADICS   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LLC   | MEDICAL PRACTICE                              | 100.00%  | .00%   | .00%   |  |  |  |
| 5 WAKE SPECIALTY  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PHYSICIANS LLC  | MEDICAL PRACTICE                              | 100.00%  | .00%   | .00%   |  |  |  |
| 6 BLUE RIDGE GP LLC   | MEDICAL PRACTICE                              | 51.00%   | .00%   | .00%   |  |  |  |
| 7 PARTNERS IN   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PRACTICE LLC  | MEDICAL PRACTICE                              | 100.00%  | .00%   | .00%   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  | <del></del>  |  |  |  |

Schedule H (Form 990) 2010

| - |  |
|---|--|
|   |  |
| _ |  |
|   |  |

| Part V Facility Information  |  |                   |                     |  |          |              |  |  |                  |
|--|--|-------------------|---------------------|--|----------|--------------|--|--|------------------|
| Section A. Hospital Facilities   |  | <del>_</del>      |                     |  |          |              |  |  |                  |
| (list in order of size, measured by total revenue per facility,  | ĺ  | ğ                 | 1                   | 1  | _        | •            | ĺ  |  |                  |
| from largest to smallest)  | 1  | surgical          |                     | Teaching hospital                                | pta      |              |  |  |                  |
| and the state of t | - m  | ∞                 | 草                   | ₩  | So       |              |  |  |                  |
| How many hospital facilities did the organization energic  | Licensed hospital                                | General medical & | Children's hospital | ğ  | SS T     | <u> </u>     |  |  |                  |
| How many hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?   | ခြို   | ğ                 | 온                   | 👸  | Se       | tac          | 2  |  |                  |
| during the tax year? 2   | 8  | =                 | ı,c                 | l go   | မ္က      | 당            | Š  | ē  |                  |
|  | Su   | ler.              | 분                   | 통  | g        | ear          | 4  | other-   |                  |
|  | ည်   | 눥                 | 桌                   | ea   | <u>F</u> | ses.         | Œ.   | ER.  |                  |
| Name and address   | 二  | Ľ                 | $\vdash$            | 匚  | $\vdash$ | <u>"</u>     | ш  | E  | Other (describe) |
| 1 WAKEMED - RALEIGH CAMPUS   | ]  |                   | ]                   |  |          | ļ.,          | ļ  |  |                  |
| 3000 NEW BERN AVE.   | ]  |                   | 1                   | 1  |          |              |  |  |                  |
| RALEIGH, NC 27610  | X  | X                 | ŀ                   | X  |          |              | Х  |  |                  |
| 2 WAKEMED - CARY HOSPITAL  |  |                   |                     |  |          |              |  |  |                  |
| 1900 KILDARE ROAD  | 1  |                   |                     |  |          |              |  |  |                  |
| CARY, NC 27518   | x  | Х                 | 1                   |  |          |              | х  |  |                  |
| 012127 110 21 0 20   |  | <del></del>       | t                   | _  |          |              | <u> </u>   | _  |                  |
|  | 1  |                   |                     | ĺ  |          |              | ĺ  |  |                  |
|  | 1  | ļ                 | Ì                   | İ  |          |              | İ  |  |                  |
|  | -  | ├─                | ┼                   | ├  |          | -            | -  |  | <del></del>      |
| - <u> </u>   | ł  |                   |                     | l  | l        | '            |  |  |                  |
|  | 1  |                   |                     |  |          |              | İ  |  |                  |
|  | <u> </u>   | ļ                 | <u> </u>            | <u> </u>   | _        | <u> </u>     |  |  |                  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |  | }                 | ł                   |  | ł        | ł            |  |  |                  |
|  | ]  |                   |                     |  |          |              | İ  |  |                  |
|  | l_   | L                 |                     |  |          |              |  |  |                  |
|  | Γ  |                   |                     |  |          |              |  |  |                  |
|  | 1  |                   | ŀ                   | ļ  |          |              |  |  |                  |
|  | 1  |                   |                     |  |          |              |  |  |                  |
|  |  |                   | +                   | <del>                                     </del> | -        | $\vdash$     |  |  |                  |
|  | 1  |                   |                     |  |          |              |  |  |                  |
|  | 1  |                   |                     |  |          |              |  |  |                  |
|  | <del>                                     </del> | _                 | +-                  | +-   |          |              | -  |  |                  |
|  | 1  |                   |                     |  |          |              |  |  |                  |
| <del></del>  | -  |                   |                     |  |          |              |  |  |                  |
|  | ļ .  | -                 | -                   | <del>-</del>                                     |          | <u> </u>     |  | <u> </u>   |                  |
|  | 4  |                   |                     | 1  | ĺ        | ĺ            |  |  |                  |
|  | 4  |                   |                     | 1  |          |              |  |  |                  |
|  | ļ.   | ļ                 | <u>Ļ</u> .          | <u> </u>   |          | Ļ.           |  | _  |                  |
|  | 1  | ł                 | 1                   |  | l        |              |  |  |                  |
|  |  |                   |                     |  |          |              |  |  |                  |
|  | İ  |                   | 1                   |  |          |              |  |  |                  |
|  |  |                   | T                   |  |          |              |  |  |                  |
|  |  |                   |                     |  |          |              |  |  |                  |
|  | 1  |                   |                     |  |          |              | ļ  |  |                  |
|  |  | <b>†</b>          | 1                   |  | T        |              | <del>                                     </del> |  |                  |
|  | 1  | Ì                 |                     | 1  | ł        |              | ļ  |  |                  |
|  | 1  |                   |                     | ŀ  |          | ļ            |  |  |                  |
|  | ┼─   | ┢                 | ╁                   | ┼  | -        | <del> </del> | ├-   | -  |                  |
|  | -  | l                 |                     |  |          |              |  |  |                  |
|  | -  | ļ                 |                     |  |          |              |  |  |                  |
|  | —  | <u> </u>          | <del> </del>        | ļ  | <u> </u> | <u> </u>     | <u> </u>   |  |                  |
|  | 1  |                   |                     |  |          |              |  |  |                  |
|  | ]  | 1                 |                     |  |          |              |  | ļ  |                  |
|  |  | L                 |                     | L  |          | L            |  | L  |                  |
|  |  |                   |                     |  |          |              |  |  |                  |
|  | 1  |                   |                     | 1  |          |              |  |  |                  |
|  | 1  | 1                 |                     |  |          |              |  |  |                  |
|  | t  | †                 | +                   | †  | †        | <del> </del> |  | <del>                                     </del> |                  |
|  | ┨  |                   |                     |  |          |              |  |  |                  |
|  | $\frac{1}{2}$                                    |                   |                     | 1  | }        |              |  |  |                  |
|  | 1  | 1                 |                     | 1  |          |              | L.,  | 1  | L                |

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities listed in Part V, Section A)

| Name of Hospital Facility: WAKEMED - RALEIGH CAMPUS  |             |      |  |
|--|-------------|------|--|
| ine Number of Hospital Facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A):  |             | Yes  | No   |
| Community Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 7 are optional for 2010)  |             | 1    |  |
| 1 During the tax year or any prior tax year, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (Needs  | _           | i    |  |
| Assessment)? If "No," skip to line 8   | 1           | X    |  |
| If "Yes," indicate what the Needs Assessment describes (check all that apply).   | · · · · · · | 1    | <del>                                     </del> |
| a X A definition of the community served by the hospital facility  |             |      |  |
| b X Demographics of the community  | }           | ļ    |  |
| c Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs   |             |      |  |
| of the community   | 1           |      |  |
| d X How data was obtained  | ļ           |      | . ,  |
| e X The health needs of the community  |             |      |  |
| f X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority   | ļ           | }    |  |
|  |             |      | ,  |
| groups g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs   | .           |      |  |
| h \( \text{X} \) The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs h \( \text{X} \) The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests                     | '           |      | ļ  |
| i X Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess all of the community's health needs  | İ           |      |  |
| j Other (describe in Part VI)  | }           | }    |  |
|  |             |      |  |
| <ul> <li>2 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a Needs Assessment 20 <u>1</u> U</li> <li>3 In conducting its most recent Needs Assessment, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represen</li> </ul> | .           | 1    |  |
| the community served by the hospital facility? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input   | ·           |      |  |
| from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted   | 3           | x    |  |
| 4 Was the hospital facility's Needs Assessment conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other  | -           | 1    | <del> </del>                                     |
| hospital facilities in Part VI   | 4           |      | x  |
| 5 Did the hospital facility make its Needs Assessment widely available to the public?  | 5           | X    | 1  |
| If "Yes," indicate how the Needs Assessment was made widely available (check all that apply)   |             | 1    | <del> </del>                                     |
| a Hospital facility's website  |             | }    |  |
| b X Available upon request from the hospital facility  | ļ           |      | }  |
| c X Other (describe in Part VI)  |             | 1    | ļ  |
| 6 If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment, indicate how (check all   |             |      |  |
| that apply)  | 1           | l    |  |
| a X Adoption of an implementation strategy to address the health needs of the hospital facility's community  |             |      |  |
| b Execution of the implementation strategy   | ,           | 1    |  |
| c Participation in the development of a community-wide community benefit plan  |             |      |  |
| d Participation in the execution of a community-wide community benefit plan  |             |      |  |
| e X Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans  |             |      | Ì  |
| f X Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the Needs Assessment   |             |      |  |
| g X Prioritization of health needs in its community  | ļ           | }    | 1  |
| h X Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community   | 1           |      | Ì  |
| i Other (describe in Part VI)  |             |      |  |
| 7 Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment? If "No," explain  | i           |      | 1  |
| in Part VI which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such needs  | 7           |      | X  |
| Financial Assistance Policy  | <b>—</b>    | 1 -  | <u> </u>   |
| Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that   | 7           |      |  |
| 8 Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted care?   | 8           | X    |  |
| 2 - Explained Single-ing Official for interioral accordances, and interior odder accordance includes in discounted balls.  | <u> </u>    | 1 ** | $\vdash$   |
| 9 Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing free care to low income individuals?  | 9           | X    |  |
| If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care200%   |             |      | 1 <u>.                                  </u>     |
|  |             |      |  |

|    |              | (Form 990) 2010 WAKEMEN 56-601  | <u>.                                    </u> | / Pa | age 5 |
|----|--------------|---|--|------|-------|
| Pa | rt V         | Facility Information (continued) WAKEMED - RALEIGH CAMPUS   |  |      |       |
|    |              |   |  | Yes  | No    |
| 10 | Used         | FPG to determine eligibility for providing discounted care to low income individuals?   | 10   | X    |       |
|    | If "Yes      | s," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care:   |  |      |       |
| 11 | Explai       | ned the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?  | 11   | X    |       |
|    | if "Yes      | i," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)  |  |      |       |
| a  | X            | Income level  |  |      |       |
| t  | X            | Asset level   |  |      |       |
| c  | $\mathbf{x}$ | Medical indigency   |  |      |       |
| c  |              | Insurance status  |  |      |       |
| 6  | X            | Uninsured discount  |  |      |       |
| f  | X            | Medicaid/Medicare   |  |      |       |
| ç  |              | State regulation  |  |      |       |
| ŀ  |              | Other (describe in Part VI)   |  |      |       |
| 12 | Explai       | ned the method for applying for financial assistance?   | 12   | X    |       |
|    |              | ed measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility?                                       | 13   | Х    |       |
|    |              | s," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)   |  |      |       |
| á  | 77           | The policy was posted on the hospital facility's website  |  |      |       |
| Ŀ  |              |   |  |      |       |
|    |              | The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms   | ]  |      |       |
|    | ı 🗀          | The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices   |  |      |       |
| •  | X            |   |  |      |       |
| 1  | X            | The policy was available on request   |  |      |       |
| ,  | , 🗀          | Other (describe in Part VI)   |  |      |       |
| В  | illing a     | nd Collections  |  |      |       |
|    |              | e hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial         |  |      |       |
|    |              | ance policy that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment?   | 14   | Х    |       |
| 15 | Chec         | call of the following collection actions against a patient that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies at any    |  |      |       |
|    |              | luring the tax year   |  |      |       |
|    | $\mathbf{x}$ | Reporting to credit agency  |  | }    | }     |
| ı  | · 🗔          | Lawsuits  |  |      |       |
|    | : 🗀          | Liens on residences   |  |      |       |
|    | 3 <u> </u>   | Body attachments  |  |      |       |
|    | $\mathbf{x}$ | Other actions (describe in Part VI)   |  |      |       |
| 16 | Did th       | e hospital facility engage in or authorize a third party to perform any of the following collection actions during the          |  |      |       |
|    | tax ye       | ar?   | 16   | X    |       |
|    | If "Ye       | s," check all collection actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged (check all that apply)                 |  |      |       |
|    | a X          | Reporting to credit agency  |  |      | ļ     |
|    | ь 🗀          | Lawsuits  | j  |      |       |
|    | c 🗆          | Liens on residences   | ĺ  |      |       |
|    | d            | Body attachments  |  | Ì    |       |
|    | e X          | Other actions (describe in Part VI)   |  |      |       |
| 17 | Indica       | ate which actions the hospital facility took before initiating any of the collection actions checked in line 16 (check all that |  |      |       |
|    | apply        |   |  | ]    | 1     |
|    | a X          |   |  |      |       |
|    | ь 🗓          |   |  |      |       |
|    | c X          |   |  | [    |       |
|    | d X          | <b>-</b>  |  |      |       |
|    |              | assistance policy qualified for financial assistance  | 1  | 1    |       |
|    |              |   | 1  | 1    | ŀ     |

032095 02-24-11

Schedule H (Form 990) 2010

| <u> </u>   | Tuesday intermediate (continued) with the same same same same same same same sam  |    |     |    |  |
|--|---|----|-----|----|--|
| Po   | Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care   |    |     |    |  |
|  |   |    | Yes | No |  |
| 18   | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires the |    |     |    |  |
|  | hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their    |    |     |    |  |
| eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? |   |    | х   |    |  |
|  |   |    |     |    |  |
|  | If "No," indicate the reasons why (check all that apply)  | !  | 1   |    |  |
| а  | The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions   |    |     |    |  |
| b  | The hospital facility did not have a policy relating to emergency medical care  |    | 1   |    |  |
| С  | The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Part VI)             |    |     |    |  |
| d  | Other (describe in Part VI)   |    |     |    |  |
| Cł   | narges for Medical Care   |    |     |    |  |
| 19   | 9 Indicate how the hospital facility determined the amounts billed to individuals who did not have insurance covering             |    |     |    |  |
|  | emergency or other medically necessary care (check all that apply)  |    |     |    |  |
| а  | The hospital facility used the lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate for those services at the hospital facility            |    |     |    |  |
| b  | The hospital facility used the average of the three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates for those services               | 1  |     |    |  |
|  | at the hospital facility  |    |     |    |  |
| С  | The hospital facility used the Medicare rate for those services   |    |     |    |  |
| d  | X Other (describe in Part VI)   |    |     |    |  |
| 20   | Did the hospital facility charge any of its patients who were eligible for assistance under the hospital facility's financial     |    |     |    |  |
|  | assistance policy, and to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services, more than          | 1  |     |    |  |
|  | the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care?   | 20 |     | Х  |  |
|  | If "Yes," explain in Part VI  |    |     |    |  |
| 21   | Did the hospital facility charge any of its patients an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that         |    |     |    |  |
|  | patient?  | 21 | X   |    |  |

Schedule H (Form 990) 2010

If "Yes," explain in Part VI.

032096 02-24-11



## Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities listed in Part V, Section A)

| ame of Hospital Facility: WAKEMED - CARY HOSPITAL  |          |          |    |
|--|----------|----------|----|
| ine Number of Hospital Facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A):  |          | Yes      |    |
| Community Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 7 are optional for 2010)  | Τ        | res      | No |
| During the tax year or any prior tax year, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (Needs)   | 1        |          |    |
| Assessment)? If "No," skip to line 8   | 1        | X        |    |
| If "Yes," indicate what the Needs Assessment describes (check all that apply)  | <b>-</b> |          |    |
| a X A definition of the community served by the hospital facility  |          |          | 1  |
| b X Demographics of the community  |          | ļ        | İ  |
| c Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs   | ]        |          | •  |
| of the community   |          |          |    |
| d X How data was obtained  |          |          | ,  |
| e X The health needs of the community  |          | 2        |    |
| Frimary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority   |          | 3        | ź* |
| groups   |          |          |    |
| g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs  |          |          |    |
| h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests   |          |          |    |
| i X Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess all of the community's health needs  |          | ]        |    |
| j Other (describe in Part VI)  |          |          |    |
| 2 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a Needs Assessment 20_10  |          |          |    |
| 3 In conducting its most recent Needs Assessment, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent   |          | <u> </u> | ĺ  |
| the community served by the hospital facility? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input   |          |          |    |
| from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted   | 3        | X        |    |
| 4 Was the hospital facility's Needs Assessment conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other  |          |          |    |
| hospital facilities in Part VI   | 4        |          | X  |
| 5 Did the hospital facility make its Needs Assessment widely available to the public?  | 5        | X        |    |
| If "Yes," indicate how the Needs Assessment was made widely available (check all that apply)   |          |          |    |
| a Hospital facility's website  |          |          |    |
| b X Available upon request from the hospital facility  |          |          |    |
| c X Other (describe in Part VI)  | 1        |          |    |
| 6 If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment, indicate how (check all   |          |          |    |
| that apply)  |          |          |    |
| a X Adoption of an implementation strategy to address the health needs of the hospital facility's community  |          |          | }  |
| b Execution of the implementation strategy c Participation in the development of a community-wide community benefit plan   |          | 1        | l  |
| Part than the state of the stat |          |          |    |
| e X Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans  |          |          | ]  |
| f X Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the Needs Assessment   |          |          |    |
| g X Prioritization of health needs in its community  |          |          | 1  |
| h X Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community   | ł        | l        | 1  |
| Other (describe in Part VI)  | İ        |          | 1  |
| 7 Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment? If "No," explain  |          |          |    |
| in Part VI which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such needs  | 7        |          | x  |
| Financial Assistance Policy  | Ė        | 1        |    |
| Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that   | 1        | 1        | }  |
| 8 Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted care?   | 8        | X        |    |
|  |          |          |    |
| 9 Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing free care to low income individuals?  | 9        | X        |    |
| 5 Osed rederal poverty guidelines (17 d) to determine enginity for providing receitable individuals.   |          | 1        |    |

WAKEM

| _ |  |
|---|--|

| Part V   Facility Information (continued) WAKEMED - CARY H                                | OSPITAL  | T   | <del></del> |
|---|--|-----|-------------|
|   |  | Yes | No          |
| 10 Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing discounted care to low income indi     |  | X   | <u> </u>    |
| If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care:       | 300_ %   |     |             |
| 11 Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?                       | . 11   | X   | ļ           |
| If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that ap        | ply)   |     |             |
| a X Income level  |  |     |             |
| b X Asset level   |  | 1   |             |
| c X Medical indigency   |  | ļ   |             |
| d X Insurance status  |  |     |             |
| e X Uninsured discount  |  |     |             |
| f X Medicaid/Medicare   |  |     |             |
| g State regulation  |  |     | Ì           |
| h Other (describe in Part VI)   |  |     |             |
| 12 Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?                            | 12   | X   |             |
| 13 Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the ho        | spital facility? . 13                          | X   |             |
| If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that app    | ly)  | , · | ,           |
| a X The policy was posted on the hospital facility's website                              |  |     | ,           |
| b X The policy was attached to billing invoices   |  |     | ,           |
| c The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting             | ng rooms                                       |     |             |
| d The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices                     |  |     |             |
| e X The policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospi            | ital facility                                  |     |             |
| f X The policy was available on request   |  |     |             |
| g Other (describe in Part VI)   |  |     |             |
| Billing and Collections   |  | •   |             |
| 14 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and co  | illections policy, or a written financial      |     |             |
| assistance policy that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-p        |  | X   |             |
| 15 Check all of the following collection actions against a patient that were permitted    |  |     |             |
| time during the tax year  |  |     |             |
| a X Reporting to credit agency  |  | 1   |             |
| b Lawsuits  |  |     |             |
| c Liens on residences   |  |     |             |
| d Body attachments  |  |     |             |
| e X Other actions (describe in Part VI)   |  |     |             |
| 16 Did the hospital facility engage in or authorize a third party to perform any of the   | following collection actions during the        |     | ļ           |
| tax year?   | 16   | X   |             |
| If "Yes," check all collection actions in which the hospital facility or a third party e  | engaged (check all that apply)                 |     |             |
| a X Reporting to credit agency  |  | İ   |             |
| b Lawsuits  |  |     |             |
| c Liens on residences   |  |     | }           |
| d Body attachments  |  |     |             |
| e X Other actions (describe in Part VI)   |  |     |             |
| 17 Indicate which actions the hospital facility took before initiating any of the collect | ion actions checked in line 16 (check all that |     |             |
| apply)  | · ·  |     |             |
| a X Notified patients of the financial assistance policy on admission                     |  |     |             |
| b X Notified patients of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge               |  |     |             |
| c X Notified patients of the financial assistance policy in communications with           | h the patients regarding the patients' bills   |     |             |
| d X Documented its determination of whether a patient who applied for finan               |  |     | 1           |
| assistance policy qualified for financial assistance                                      |  |     |             |
| Other (december on Double)  |  |     |             |
| e Other (describe in Part VI)   |  |     | <u> </u>    |

032095 02-24-11

Schedule H (Form 990) 2010

WAKEME



Part V Facility Information (continued) WAKEMED Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care Yes No 18 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their X 18 eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? if "No," indicate the reasons why (check all that apply) The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions The hospital facility did not have a policy relating to emergency medical care The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Part VI) c Other (describe in Part VI) **Charges for Medical Care** 19 Indicate how the hospital facility determined the amounts billed to individuals who did not have insurance covering emergency or other medically necessary care (check all that apply) The hospital facility used the lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate for those services at the hospital facility The hospital facility used the average of the three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates for those services at the hospital facility

c The hospital facility used the Medicare rate for those services
 d X Other (describe in Part VI)
 20 Did the hospital facility charge any of its patients who were eligible for assistance under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy, and to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services, more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care?
 If "Yes," explain in Part VI
 21 Did the hospital facility charge any of its patients an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that patient?

20 X

032096 02-24-11

If "Yes," explain in Part VI



Part V | Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Other Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, measured by total revenue per facility, from largest to smallest)

| How many non-hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? | 18                                      |
|--|---|
| Name and address   | Type of Facility (describe)             |
| WAKEMED NORTH HEALTHPLEX EMERGENCY DP  | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| 10000 FALLS OF THE NEUSE RD  |   |
| RALEIGH, NC 27614  | O/P AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER           |
| WAKE FACULTY PHYSICIANS, LLC   |   |
| 3024 NEW BERN AVENUE   |   |
| RALEIGH, NC 27610  | MEDICAL PRACTICE                        |
| 3 WAKEMED REHAB HOSPITAL   |   |
| 3000 NEW BERN AVENUE   | PHYSICAL MEDICINE &                     |
| RALEIGH, NC 27610  | REHABILITATION HOSPITAL                 |
| 4 WAKEMED APEX HEALTHPLEX  |   |
| 120 HEALTHPLEX WAY   |   |
| APEX, NC 27502   | EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT                    |
| WAKE ORTHOPEDICS, LLC  |   |
| 3009 NEW BERN AVE  |   |
| RALEIGH, NC 27610  | MEDICAL PRACTICE                        |
| WAKE SPECIALTY PHYSICIANS, LLC   |   |
| 3024 NEW BERN AVENUE   |   |
| RALEIGH, NC 27610  | MEDICAL PRACTICE                        |
| 7 BLUE RIDGE SURGERY CENTER  |   |
| 2308 WESVILL COURT   |   |
| RALEIGH, NC 27607  | AMBULATORY SURGERY                      |
| 8 WAKEMED HOME HEALTH  | _                                       |
| 2920 HIGHWOODS BLVD, SUITE 200   |   |
| RALEIGH, NC 27604  | HOME HEALTH                             |
| 9 WAKEMED FUQUAY-VARINA OUTPATIENT & SN  |   |

032097 02-24-11

400 RANSOM ST

CLAYTON, NC 27520

FUQUAY-VARINA, NC 27526

10 WAKEMED CLAYTON MEDICAL PARK 555 MEDICAL PARK PLACE

Schedule H (Form 990) 2010

SKILLED NURSING FACILITY

& ST

LABORATORY, RADIOLOGY, PT, OT,

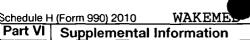


Section C. Other Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, measured by total revenue per facility, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?

| Name and address                         | Type of Facility (describe)    |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 11 WAKEMED ZEBULON OUTPATIENT & SNF      |                                |
| 535 W. GANNON WAY                        | SNF, PT, OT, ST, RADIOLOGY,    |
| ZEBULON, NC 27597                        | LABORATORY                     |
| 12 WAKEMED WAKE FOREST RD OUTPATIENT REH |                                |
| 3701 WAKE FOREST RD                      | PT, OT, ST, REHABILITATION DAY |
| RALEIGH, NC 27609                        | TREATMENT PROGRAM              |
| 13 WAKEMED ALEXANDER YMCA                |                                |
| 1603 HILLSBOROUGH ST                     |                                |
| RALEIGH, NC 27605                        | PHYSICAL THERAPY               |
| 14 WAKEMED BRIER CREEK MEDICAL PARK      |                                |
| 10208 CERNY ST                           |                                |
| RALEIGH, NC 27617                        | LABORATORY, RADIOLOGY          |
| 15 WAKEMED KRAFT FAMILY YMCA             | PT, OT, CARDIAC                |
| 8921 HOLLY SPRINGS RD                    | REHABILITATION, NUTRITIONAL    |
| APEX, NC 27539                           | COUNSELING                     |
| 16 WAKEMED KERR FAMILTY YMCA             |                                |
| 2500 WAKEFIELD PINES DR                  |                                |
| RALEIGH, NC 27614                        | PHYSICAL THERAPY               |
| 17 WAKEMED CARY FAMILY YMCA              |                                |
| 101 YMCA DRIVE                           |                                |
| CARY , NC 27513                          | PHYSICAL THERAPY               |
| 18 PARNTERS IN PRACTICE, LLC             |                                |
| 3024 NEW BERN AVENUE                     |                                |
| RALEIGH, NC 27610                        | MEDICAL PRACTICE               |
|  |                                |
|  |                                |
|  |                                |
|  |                                |
|  |                                |
|  | <u> </u>                       |
| 032097 02-24-11                          | Schedule H (Form 990) 2010     |



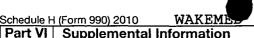
Complete this part to provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II, Part III, lines 4, 8, and 9b, and Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5c, 6i, 7, 11h, 13g, 15e, 16e, 17e, 18d, 19d, 20, and 21.
- Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any needs assessments reported in Part V. Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eliqibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial
- Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc ).
- 6 Affiliated health care system, If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

PART I, LINE 7: CHARITY CARE IS REPORTED AS THE SYSTEM'S CHARITY CARE AT COST. MEDICAID COSTS ARE DERIVED FROM OUR COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEM. WHICH ADDRESSES ALL PATIENT SEGMENTS.

PART II: WAKEMED IS ACTIVELY INVOLVED IN MAKING OUR COMMUNITY A HEALTHIER PLACE TO LIVE AND WORK. OUR WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM WORKS WITH YOUTH, HEALTH SCIENCE STUDENTS AND THOSE IN A VARIETY OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS PROGRAMS WITH MENTORING, RESIDENCIES, CLINICAL ROTATIONS, AND ALL WITH THE PURPOSE OF PREPARING FOR THE WORKFORCE OF EDUCATION WE PARTNER WITH NUMEROUS COLLEGES, COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND HIGH TOMORROW. SCHOOLS THROUGHOUT THE REGION AND OUR CAMPUS IS HOME TO THE WAKE EARLY COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL. WAKEMED IS ALSO HOME TO WAKE AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTER, A PROGRAM OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA. WAKEMED ALSO WORKS CLOSELY WITH THE 8 MUNICIPALITIES IN OUR COUNTY AND THE WAKE COUNTY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL TO ATTRACT NEW JOBS AND GROW INDUSTRY AND BUSINESS. A HEALTHY ECONOMY ULTIMATELY LEADS TO THE HEALTHIER COMMUNITY. IN ADDITION, WAKEMED HAS BEGUN EFFORTS TO IMPROVE THE NEIGHBORHOOD AROUND THE HOSPITAL. WE ARE WORKING CLOSELY WITH THE CITIZEN'S ADVISORY COUNCILS AND ARE BUILDING A COALITION TO REDUCE CRIME, BEAUTIFY THE AREA, ATTRACT

032098 02-24-11



RETAIL BUSINESSES AND RESTAURANTS AND FOSTER NEW MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT. COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT ACTIVITIES ARE NUMEROUS AND INCLUDE BEING THE LEAD AGENCY FOR SAFEKIDS, ADVOCATES FOR HEALTH IN ACTION, ENERGIZE, ASTHMA COALITION, ACTION FOR CHILDREN, CAPITAL CARE COLLABORATIVE AND MORE. EACH\_ IS WORKING TO SUPPORT PROGRAMS AND POLICIES THAT IMPROVE PUBLIC HEALTH AND ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE.

PART III, LINE 4: THE AMOUNT REPORTED IN PART III, LINE 2 IS THE SYSTEM BAD DEBT AT COST. CHARITY AND BAD DEBT ACCOUNTS ARE RECORDED AT CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE LEVELS. THE BALANCE MAY BE NET OF CONTRACTUAL ALLOWANCES AND/OR PAYMENTS RECEIVED. FOR EXAMPLE, BAD DEBT OR CHARITY RESULTING FROM AN UNPAID PATIENT LIABILITY AFTER INSURANCE IS RECORDED AT THE AMOUNT UNPAID BY THE PATIENT. THE TEXT OF THE FOOTNOTE TO WAKEMED'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REGARDING BAD DEBT EXPENSE IS AS FOLLOWS: "WAKEMED HAS PRESENTED ITS PROVISION FOR UNCOLLECTIBLE ACCOUNTS AS A DIRECT REDUCTION OF PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AICPA AUDIT GUIDE FOR HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS. BASED ON THE MOST RECENT UPDATE OF THE AUDIT GUIDE'S INTERPRETATIONS OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF GASB STATEMENT NO. 34, GOVERNMENTAL HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS ARE REQUIRED TO PRESENT UNCOLLECTIBLE ACCOUNTS AS A COMPONENT OF NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE RATHER THAN WITHIN OPERATING EXPENSES."

PART III, LINE 8: THE MEDICARE ALLOWABLE COSTS WERE DETERMINED FROM THE MEDICARE COST REPORT, AS SPECIFIED IN THE PROVIDER REIMBURSEMENT MANUAL. WAKEMED BELIEVES THAT ALL OF THE \$3,003,436 MEDICARE SHORTFALL SHOULD BE CONSIDERED AS COMMUNITY BENEFIT. THE IRS COMMUNITY BENEFIT STANDARD INCLUDES THE PROVISION OF CARE TO THE ELDERLY AND MEDICARE PATIENTS. MEDICARE SHORTFALLS MUST BE ABSORBED BY THE WAKEMED HOSPITALS

032271 03-08 11

IN ORDER TO CONTINUE TREATING THE ELDERLY IN OUR COMMUNITY. THIS YEAR,

MEDICARE ACCOUNTED FOR 42% OF HOSPITAL REVENUES. THE HOSPITAL PROVIDES

CARE REGARDLESS OF THIS SHORTFALL AND THEREBY RELIEVES THE FEDERAL

GOVERNMENT OF THE BURDEN OF PAYING THE FULL COST FOR MEDICARE

BENEFICIARIES.

PART III, LINE 9B: THE WAKEMED COLLECTIONS POLICY APPLIES TO ALL

PATIENTS. ONCE AN ACCOUNT BALANCE IS DETERMINED TO BE PATIENT LIABILITY,

A LETTER IS SENT TO THE PATIENT REQUESTING PAYMENT ON THE BALANCE OF THE

ACCOUNT. IF NO PAYMENT OR RESPONSE IS RECEIVED WITHIN 30 DAYS, A SECOND

NOTICE IS MAILED REQUESTING PAYMENT. AT DAY 60, THE PATIENT IS SENT A

THIRD LETTER INSTRUCTING THEM TO SETTLE THE ACCOUNT WITHIN 10 DAYS. AT

DAY 75, THE PATIENT IS SENT A FINAL NOTICE REQUESTING PAYMENT WITHIN 10

DAYS OR THE ACCOUNT WILL BE MOVED TO A COLLECTION AGENCY. WHILE THE

LETTER STATES 10 DAYS TO RECEIVE THIS PAYMENT, WAKEMED ALLOWS 30 DAYS FOR

PAYMENT TO BE RECEIVED AND POSTED TO THE ACCOUNT BEFORE THE ACCOUNT IS

SENT TO THE COLLECTION AGENCY ON DAY 105. NOTE, DUE TO MEDICARE

REGULATIONS, MEDICARE PATIENT ACCOUNTS DO NOT MOVE TO THE COLLECTION

AGENCY UNTIL DAY 125.

WAKEMED - RALEIGH CAMPUS:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 3: WAKEMED PARTICIPATED IN WAKE COUNTY'S COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT.

WAKEMED - CARY HOSPITAL:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 3: WAKEMED PARTICIPATED IN WAKE COUNTY'S COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT.

| WAKEMED - | RALEIGH | CAMPUS: |
|-----------|---------|---------|
|-----------|---------|---------|

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5C: THE ASSESSMENT IS ALSO AVAILABLE THROUGH WAKE COUNTY.

#### WAKEMED - CARY HOSPITAL:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5C: THE ASSESSMENT IS ALSO AVAILABLE THROUGH WAKE COUNTY.

#### WAKEMED - RALEIGH CAMPUS:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 15E: OTHER ACTIONS - WAKEMED UTILIZES A THIRD PARTY COLLECTION AGENCY AS DESCRIBED IN PART III, LINE 9B.

#### WAKEMED - CARY HOSPITAL:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 15E: OTHER ACTIONS - WAKEMED UTILIZES A THIRD
PARTY COLLECTION AGENCY AS DESCRIBED IN PART III, LINE 9B.

### WAKEMED - RALEIGH CAMPUS:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 16E: OTHER ACTIONS - PRIOR TO REPORTING TO A

CREDIT AGENCY, WAKEMED AND ITS THIRD PARTY COLLECTION AGENCY ATTEMPT

COLLECTION OF PATIENT LIABILITY AMOUNTS THROUGH THE USE OF PHONE CALLS AND

A SERIES OF STATEMENT LETTERS TO THE GUARANTOR.

#### WAKEMED - CARY HOSPITAL:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 16E: OTHER ACTIONS - PRIOR TO REPORTING TO A

CREDIT AGENCY, WAKEMED AND ITS THIRD PARTY COLLECTION AGENCY ATTEMPT

| - |  |
|---|--|
|   |  |
| _ |  |

| COLLECTION OF PATIENT LIABILITY AMOUNTS THROUGH THE USE OF PHONE CALLS AND |
|--|
| A SERIES OF STATEMENT LETTERS TO THE GUARANTOR.                            |
|  |
|  |
| WAKEMED - RALEIGH CAMPUS:  |
| PART V, SECTION B, LINE 17E: N/A   |
|  |
|  |
| WAKEMED - RALEIGH CAMPUS:  |
| PART V, SECTION B, LINE 18C: N/A   |
|  |
|  |
| WAKEMED - RALEIGH CAMPUS:  |
| PART V, SECTION B, LINE 18D: N/A   |
|  |
|  |
| WAKEMED - RALEIGH CAMPUS:  |
| PART V, SECTION B, LINE 19D: OTHER - WAKEMED BILLS ALL PATIENTS FROM THE   |
| SAME CHARGE MASTER OR FEE SCHEDULE WHETHER THE PATIENT HAS INSURANCE OR NO |
| INSURANCE. WE ARE TRANSITIONING TO A POLICY EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 1, 2011, IN  |
| WHICH PERSONS AT OR BELOW 250% OF FPG AND DETERMINED TO BE ELIGIBLE FOR    |
| OUR CHARITY CARE POLICY WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ONLY NOMINAL CO-PAYS.      |
|  |
| WAKEMED - CARY HOSPITAL:   |
| PART V, SECTION B, LINE 19D: OTHER - WAKEMED BILLS ALL PATIENTS FROM THE   |
| SAME CHARGE MASTER OR FEE SCHEDULE WHETHER THE PATIENT HAS INSURANCE OR NO |
| INSURANCE. WE ARE TRANSITIONING TO A POLICY EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 1, 2011, IN  |
| WHICH PERSONS AT OR BELOW 250% OF FPG AND DETERMINED TO BE ELIGIBLE FOR    |

| • |  |
|---|--|
| • |  |
|   |  |

| OUR CHARITY CARE POLICY WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ONLY NOMINAL CO-PAYS.  |
|--|
| WAKEMED - RALEIGH CAMPUS:  PART V, SECTION B, LINE 20: N/A   |
| WAKEMED - CARY HOSPITAL:  PART V, SECTION B, LINE 20: N/A  |
| WAKEMED - RALEIGH CAMPUS:  PART V, SECTION B, LINE 21: WAKEMED BILLS ALL PATIENTS FROM THE SAME  CHARGE MASTER OR FEE SCHEDULE WHETHER THE PATIENT HAS INSURANCE OR NO  INSURANCE.                               |
| WAKEMED - CARY HOSPITAL:  PART V, SECTION B, LINE 21: WAKEMED BILLS ALL PATIENTS FROM THE SAME  CHARGE MASTER OR FEE SCHEDULE WHETHER THE PATIENT HAS INSURANCE OR NO  INSURANCE.                                |
| PART VI, LINE 2: THE COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSMENT IS A PROCESS THAT HELPS TO IDENTIFY FACTORS AFFECTING OUR COUNTY, DETERMINE RESOURCES NEEDED   |
| TO ADDRESS THESE FACTORS, AND DEVELOP A PLAN OF ACTION TO ADDRESS  COMMUNITY NEEDS. COMMUNITY ASSESSMENTS ARE REQUIRED OF LOCAL HEALTH  DEPARTMENTS BY THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA EVERY FOUR YEARS. WAKE COUNTY |
| COMPLETED ITS MOST RECENT ASSESSMENT IN DECEMBER 2010. WAKEMED USED THIS  INFORMATION AS WELL AS MULTIPLE OTHER SOURCES OF SECONDARY DATA COMPILED  Schedule H (Form 990) 2010                                   |

BY THE WAKEMED PLANNING DEPARTMENT FOR THE NEEDS ASSESSMENT.

THE ASSESSMENT DATA IS COLLECTED VIA PAPER SURVEY, DOOR TO DOOR VISITS,

AND FOCUS GROUPS. WAKE COUNTY WORKED WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTE

FOR PUBLIC HEALTH IN THE GILLINGS SCHOOL OF GLOBAL PUBLIC HEALTH TO

COLLECT AND ANALYZE DATA. WAKEMED HAD REPRESENTATION ON THE STEERING

COMMITTEE AND USED THE RESULTS TO GUIDE THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT PLANNING

PROCESS. THE EXECUTIVE SUMMARY IS INCLUDED.

PART VI. LINE 3: WAKEMED POSTS THE REOUIRED EMTALA NOTICE AT ALL PORTALS OF ENTRY, INCLUDING EMERGENCY DEPARTMENTS. THE SIGNAGE NOTES THAT WAKEMED PARTICIPATES IN THE MEDICAID PROGRAM. THE WAKEMED WEBSITE PROVIDES DETAILED INFORMATION REGARDING FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AND CHARITY IN ADDITION, THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FORM IS LOCATED ON THE CARE. WEBSITE FOR ANY PATIENT TO COMPLETE AND SUBMIT. AS PART OF THE INTAKE PROCESS/REGISTRATION FOR ALL PATIENTS, WAKEMED PROVIDES A COPY OF THE FINANCIAL AND BILLING POLICY, WHICH REFERS PATIENTS TO PATIENT FINANCIAL SERVICES IF THEY HAVE CONCERNS REGARDING THEIR ABILITY TO PAY THE BILL. ALL INPATIENTS AND PATIENTS SCHEDULED FOR SELECTED OUTPATIENT PROCEDURES, AND WHO ARE DESIGNATED "UNINSURED" AT THE TIME OF ADMISSION, ARE CONTACTED PERSONALLY BY A FINANCIAL COUNSELOR. IN ADDITION, ANY PATIENT, REGARDLESS OF INSURANCE COVERAGE, MAY REQUEST TO SEE A FINANCIAL COUNSELOR. THE FINANCIAL COUNSELOR WILL ASSESS POSSIBLE MEDICAID ELIGILBILTY AND PROVIDE AN APPLICATION/FINANCIAL STATEMENT THAT IS SUBMITTED TO PATIENT FINANCIAL SERVICES TO REQUEST ASSISTANCE WITH MEDICAL EXPENSES. WAKEMED ALSO HAS ON-SITE EMPLOYEES FROM WAKE COUNTY HUMAN SERVICES TO PROCESS MEDICAID APPLICATIONS FOR RESIDENTS OF WAKE COUNTY. ANY PATIENT WHO IS UNINSURED AND MAY BE ELIBIBLE FOR DISABILTY IS REFERRED TO A WAKEMED DISABILTY

032271 03-08-11



SPECIALIST WHO WILL ASSIST WITH THE APPLICATION. WAKEMED INCLUDES

INFORMATION REGARDING THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY IN ALL PATIENT

BILLING STATEMENTS.

PART VI, LINE 4: ALTHOUGH WAKEMED SERVES PATIENTS FROM ALL OF NORTH

CAROLINAS 100 COUNTIES AND BEYOND, ITS PRIMARY SERVICE AREA CAN BEST BE

DESCRIBED AS THE CONTIGUOUS ZONE INCLUDING WAKE COUNTY AND JOHNSTON COUNTY

IN CENTRAL NORTH CAROLINA. BOTH COUNTIES ARE GROWING AREAS CONSISTING OF

A CENTRAL CITY CORE IN RALEIGH AND DOZENS OF SMALLER COMMUNITIES THAT VIEW

RALEIGH AS THEIR PRIMARY SOURCE FOR TERTIARY LEVEL CARE. THE MARKET

ITSELF IS FIERCELY COMPETITIVE © THE ONLY MARKET IN THE STATE WITH THREE

MAJOR HEALTH SYSTEMS COMPETING AGAINST ONE ANOTHER WAKEMED SHOULDERS THE

VAST MAJORITY OF THE CHARITY CARE IN THE MARKET, OFTEN EXCEEDING 80% OF

THE BURDEN. THE GROWTH OF THE POPULATION BASE AND THE GRADUAL AGING OF

THE POPULATION ARE INDICATING AN EXTENSIVE NEED FOR MORE CAPACITY TO SERVE

THE COMMUNITY OVER THE FEW NEXT DECADES.

PART VI, LINE 5: WHEN WAKEMED HEALTH & HOSPITALS OPENED ITS DOORS IN

1961 AS THE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL OF WAKE COUNTY, ONE THING WAS CERTAIN - IT

WOULD BE AN INSTITUTION WITH AN UNWAVERING COMMITMENT TO THE COMMUNITIES

IT SERVES. SINCE THEN, WAKEMED HAS GROWN FROM A RELATIVELY SMALL FACILITY

WITH FOUR SATELITE HOSPITALS SERVING THE LOCAL HEALTH CARE NEEDS OF WAKE

COUNTY RESIDENTS TO A TRULY INTEGRATED HEALTH CARE SYSTEM AND MAJOR

REFERRAL CENTER SERVING OUR REGION AND STATE. WHILE MUCH HAS CHANGED, THE

COMMITMENT TO IMPROVING THE HEALTH OF THE INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES WE

SERVE HAS REMAINED CONSTANT.

TODAY, WAKEMED IS A LOCALLY OWNED AND OPERATED, 870-BED NOT-FOR-PROFIT
HEALTH SYSTEM OFFERING A BROAD RANGE OF PREVENTIVE, PRIMARY, ACUTE AND

TERTIARY SERVICES. AS WAKE COUNTY'S LARGEST PRIVATE EMPLOYER AND A CORNERSTONE OF THE COMMUNITY, WAKEMED IS AN ASSET RESIDENTS CAN DEPEND ON NOT ONLY FOR THE HIGHEST QUALITY OF HEALTH CARE BUT FOR COMMUNITY OUTREACH IN THE FORM OF SCREENINGS, CLASSES, SEMINARS, HEALTH FAIRS, PREVENTIVE PROGRAMS, SUPPORT GROUPS AND OTHER OUTREACH INITIATIVES. THE MAJORITY OF THE PROGRAMS ARE FREE AND ALL ARE DESIGNED TO IMPROVE HEALTH, EDUCATE AND ENLIGHTEN BY OFFERING ACCESS TO EXPERTS, RESOURCES, AND HEALTH INFORMATION. IN ADDITION, OUR 1,000 PERSON MEDICAL STAFF IS OPEN AND COMPRISED PRIMARILY OF INDEPENDENT PRACTITIONERS, ALTHOUGH THE NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PHYSICIANS IS GROWING AND NOW TOTALS NEARLY 200 PHYSICIANS. EACH YEAR WE SERVE, SUPPORT AND WORK CLOSELY WITH THE COMMUNITY IN MANY WAYS. WE ABSORB THE HEALTH CARE COSTS OF THOSE WHO COME TO US UNABLE TO PAY FOR THEIR CARE. WE EDUCATE AND TRAIN PHYSICIANS AND CAREGIVERS. DEVELOP NEW SERVICES AND INITIATIVES TO ENHANCE ACCESS AND MEET THE NEEDS OF THE UNDERSERVED. WE PARTNER WITH A VARIETY OF COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATIONS TO DEVELOP PROGRAMS THAT ANSWER A NEED. WE PROVIDE DONATIONS TO COMMUNITY CHARITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS WHOSE GOALS SUPPORT OUR MISSION. AND, WE OFFER A HOST OF COMMUNITY OUTREACH AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS. OUR HOSPITAL BOARD AND FOUNDATION BOARD REPRESENT A BROAD SECTION OF THE COMMUNITY AND SERVE IN A VOLUNTARY ROLE OFTEN GIVING NUMEROUS HOURS EACH WEEK.

PART VI, LINE 6: BEYOND THE CARE CURRENTLY PROVIDED WITHIN OUR

FACILITIES, WAKEMED CONTINUES TO DEVELOP PROGRAMS AND SERVICES IN THOSE

AREAS WHICH ARE UNDERSERVED AND ARE GROWING. ACCESS TO PRIMARY CARE

PROVIDERS IS A CRITICAL NEED. AS A RESULT, WE ARE EXPANDING OUR NETWORK

OF PRIMARY CARE PROVIDERS WHO SERVE COMMUNITY RESIDENTS, REGARDLESS OF

THEIR ABILITY TO PAY. WAKEMED HELPS IMPROVE THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY

Schedule H (Form 990) 2010

032271 03-08-11

| BY OUTREACH THAT TAKES ON MANY FORMS FROM THE DIRECT PROVISION OF CARE TO  |
|--|
| MENTORING AT-RISK YOUTH. THE 14-MEMBER, VOLUNTEER, WAKEMED BOARD OF        |
| DIRECTORS, IS A TRUE CROSS SECTION OF THE COMMUNITIES WE SERVE. THEY ARE   |
| CORPORATE/BUSINESS LEADERS, COMMUNITY AND VOLUNTEER LEADERS AND COMMUNITY  |
| PHYSICIANS. EIGHT OF THE 14 MEMBERS ARE APPOINTED BY THE WAKE COUNTY       |
| COMMISSIONERS AND THERE ARE NO EMPLOYEES OR VENDORS. EACH BOARD MEMBER     |
| COMPLETES A CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENT TO ENSURE THEY REPRESENT THE    |
| BEST INTEREST OF THE COMMUNITY. IN ADDITION, THE BOARD HAS APPOINTED A     |
| COMMUNITY BENEFIT TASK FORCE, WHICH ALSO REPRESENTS THE BROADER COMMUNITY  |
| TO HELP DETERMINE WHERE THE NEED IS THE GREATEST AND PROVIDE ADVICE AND    |
| RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE BOARD WITH REGARD TO WAKEMEDS ROLE AND BENEFIT TO   |
| THE COMMUNITY. THE MEDICAL STAFFS ARE OPEN TO ALL COMMUNITY PHYSICIANS     |
| AND PRIVILEGES ARE EXTENDED TO THOSE WHO APPLY AND MEET THE CREDENTIALS AS |
| ESTABLISHED BY THE BY-LAWS. THERE ARE CURRENTLY NEARLY 1,000 PHYSICIANS    |
| ON THE MEDICAL STAFFS FROM ALL SPECIALTIES AND SEGMENTS OF THE COMMUNITY.  |
| AS A PRIVATE, NOT-FOR-PROFIT ORGANIZATION, NET INCOME IS REINVESTED IN THE |
| ORGANIZATION FOR CAPITAL EQUIPMENT, FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS OR EXPANSION,    |
| NEW SERVICES AND SERVICE LOCATIONS, THE EDUCATION OF HEALTH PROFESSIONALS, |
| RESEARCH AS IT RELATES TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF CARE AND OUTCOMES, AND        |
| EFFORTS TO CONTINUALLY IMPROVE THE QUALITY AND SAFETY OF PATIENT CARE.     |
|  |
| PART VI, LINE 7, LIST OF STATES RECEIVING COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT:        |
| NC   |
|  |
| SCHEDULE H, PART VI, LINE 7:   |
| STATE FILING OF COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT:                                  |

032271 03-08-11

WAKEMED PUBLISHES A COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT EACH YEAR. IT IS

AVAILABLE IN PRINT FORM AS WELL AS ON THE WAKEMED WEBSITE.

Schedule H (Form 990) 2010

WAKEMED

Schedule I (Form 990) (2010) 8 [] Employer identification number 56-6017737 Open to Public OMB No 1545-0047 2010 Inspection (h) Purpose of grant or assistance X Yes GENERAL SUPPORT Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any JEDICAL CARE MEDICAL CARE MEDICAL CARE MEDICAL CARE MEDICAL CARE recipient that received more than \$5,000 Check this box if no one recipient received more than \$5,000 Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed (f) Method of valuation (book, recipion of or government or government of the papers of organization (book) recipion of cash grant or government or gove Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the granters' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection VEHICLE Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. 2,750,FMV Governments, and Individuals in the United States Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, o ö 0 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States ▶ Attach to Form 990. 227 712 60,165 50,000 372, 125 300 000 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 501(C)(3) 501(C)(3) 501(C)(3) Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations 30V'T 56-0727843 56-2168673 56-1977593 56-2232698 01-0691134 General Information on Grants and Assistance criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Enter total number of other organizations 1 (a) Name and address of organization WAKEMED TRIANGLE DISABILITY ADVOCATES DOCTOR'S MAKING HOUSE CALLS WAKE COUNTY HUMAN SERVICES ALLIANCE MEDICAL MINISTRY Name of the organization 101 DONALD ROSS DR 2500 BLUE RIDGE RD RALEIGH, NC 27610 RALEIGH, NC 27607 3006 NEW BERN AVE RALEIGH NC 27610 RALEIGH NC 27601 RALEIGH, NC 27601 DURHAM, NC 27713 206 NEW BERN PL Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service 4220 APEX HWY DEBNAM CLINIC 524 BLOUNT ST HILLTOP HOME SCHEDULE (Form 990) Part I Part II N

| ďΩ                    | Constitution of Organical Other Assistance to Governments and |
|-----------------------|---|
| WAKEMED               | 400   |
|                       |   |
| Schedule I (Form 990) |   |
| e I (For              | (   |
| chedul                |   |
| ري<br>ا               | Ľ   |

| Schedule i (Form 990) WAKEMED                                      | Assistance to Go | vernments and Organ              | nizations in the Ur         | inted States (Sche                | Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II ) |   | 16. 17. 17. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18 |
|--|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| _  | (b) EIN          | (c) IRC section<br>if applicable | (d) Amount of<br>cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of<br>valuation<br>(book, FMV,<br>appraisal, other)       | (g) Description of<br>non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant<br>or assistance              |
| AMERICAN DIABETES ASSOCIATION 2418 BLUE RIDGE RD RALEIGH NC 27607  | 13-1623888       | 501(C)(3)                        | 5,000                       | 0                                 |  |   | GENERAL SUPPORT                                    |
| N HEZ  | 13-5613797       | 501(C)(3)                        | 17,500,                     | 0                                 |  |   | GENERAL SUPPORT                                    |
| AMERICAN RED CROSS<br>100 N PEARTREE LN<br>RALEIGH, NC 27610       | 53-0196605       | 501(C)(3)                        | 5,000,                      | 0                                 |  |   | SENERAL SUPPORT                                    |
| ARTSPLOSURE<br>313 S BLOUNT ST<br>RALEIGH, NC_27601                | 58-1387567       | 501(C)(3)                        | 5,000.                      | 0                                 |  |   | GENERAL SUPPORT                                    |
| BOYS & GIRLS CLUB<br>701 N RALEIGH BLVD<br>RALEIGH, NC 27610       | 56-0863051       | 501(C)(3)                        | 5,000                       | 0                                 |  |   | GENERAL SUPPORT                                    |
| INTERACT<br>1012 OBERLIN RD, #100<br>RALEIGH, NC 27605             | 58-1320613       | 501(C)(3)                        | 10,000.                     | 0                                 |  |   | GENERAL SUPPORT                                    |
| INTERFAITH FOOD SHUTTLE<br>PO BOX 40156<br>RALEIGH, NC 27629       | 56-1753180       | 501(C)(3)                        | 4,500,                      | 12,114.                           | воок   | FOOD                                      | GENERAL SUPPORT                                    |
| JUNIOR LEAGUE OF RALEIGH INC.<br>PO BOX 26821<br>RALEIGH, NC 27603 | 56-0562849       | 501(C)(3)                        | 8,333,                      | 0                                 |  |   | GENERAL SUPPORT                                    |
| MARBLES KIDS MUSEUM<br>201 EAST HARGETT ST.<br>RALEIGH, NC 27601   | 58-1647538       | 501(C)(3)                        | .000,8                      | 990,                              | ЕМV  | MONITOR                                   | GENERAL SUPPORT                                    |
|  |                  |                                  |                             |                                   |  |   | Schedule I (Form 990)                              |

| υl   |            |           | nizations in the Ur      | uted States (Sche                 | Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) |   | 56-6017737 Page 1                        |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| (a) Name and address of coganization or government if applicable is a second address of coganization or government if applicable is a second address of coganization or government if applicable is a second address of coganization or government if applicable is a second address of coganization or government if applicable is a second address of coganization or government in a second address of co | (b) EIN    |           | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)                | (g) Description of<br>non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant<br>or assistance    |
| NC MUSEUM OF HISTORY<br>5 E EDENTON ST<br>RALEIGH, NC 27601  |            | T, A05    | 5,000                    | 0                                 |  |   | SENERAL SUPPORT                          |
| NC PHYSICIANS HEALTH PROGRAM INC.<br>200 HORIZON DR. #201<br>RALEIGH, NC 27615   | 56-1846599 | 501(C)(3) | 13,200,                  | 0                                 |  |   | SENERAL SUPPORT                          |
| NC SPINAL CORD INJURY ASSOCIATION 2039 ROYCE DR MEBANE, NC 27302   | 51-0491208 | 501(C)(3) | 5,000,                   | 0.                                |  |   | GENERAL SUPPORT                          |
| OCCONECHEE COUNCIL<br>3231 ATLANTIC ST<br>RALEIGH NC 27629   | 56-0529984 | 501(C)(3) | 5,000,                   | 0                                 |  |   | GENERAL SUPPORT                          |
| UNC PUBLIC HEALTH FOUNDATION<br>CAMPUS BOX 7400<br>CHAPEL HILL, NC 27599   |            | T, vos    | 5,000.                   | 0                                 |  |   | SENERAL SUPPORT                          |
| READ AND FEED<br>5448 APEX PEAKWAY<br>APEX, NC 27502   | 20-3246207 | 501(C)(3) | 5,000.                   | 0                                 |  |   | GENERAL SUPPORT                          |
| RONALD MCDONALD HOUSE<br>506 ALEXANDER DR<br>DURHAM, NC 27705  | 56-1220376 | 501(C)(3) | 5,000.                   | 0                                 |  |   | GENERAL SUPPORT                          |
| THE HEALING PLACE<br>1251 GOODE ST<br>RALEIGH, NC 27603  | 56-2135246 | 501(C)(3) | 5,500.                   | 0                                 |  |   | GENERAL SUPPORT                          |
| UNC CENTER FOR PUBLIC TV PO BOX 14900 RTP, NC 27709 LHA  |            | T, 105    | . 55,000,                | 0                                 |  |   | GENERAL SUPPORT<br>Schedule I (Form 990) |

| Schedule I (Form 990) WAKEMED  |                             | -                             |                          | odog) cotage           | 1 (Com 000) Da                   |  | 56-6017737 Page 1                  |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Urganizations in the Office States (2018 organization or government (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of (e) Amount of (h) Method of (government (b) EIN (f) Method of ( | Assistance to Go<br>(b) EIN | (c) IRC section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash | (f) Method of                    | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|  |                             |                               |                          | assistance             | (book, FMV,<br>appraisal, other) |  |                                    |
| NOTHERNIOR THE BOUNDARY  |                             |                               |                          | -                      |                                  |  |                                    |
| 4630 MAIL SERVICE CNTR   |                             |                               |                          | •                      |                                  |  |                                    |
| RALEIGH, NC 27699  | 23-7071511                  | 501(C)(3)                     | 10,000.                  | 0                      |                                  |  | SENERAL SOFFORT                    |
| UNITED ART COUNCIL   |                             |                               |                          |                        |                                  |  |                                    |
| 101 S BLOUNT ST<br>BALFICH NC 27601  | 56-0770175                  | 501(C)(3)                     | 5,000,                   | 0                      |                                  |  | GENERAL SUPPORT                    |
|  |                             |                               |                          |                        |                                  |  |                                    |
| COMMUNITY HEALTH FOUNDATION  |                             |                               |                          |                        |                                  |  |                                    |
| 2500 BLUE RIDGE RD, #330<br>RALEIGH, NC 27607  | 56-2205175                  | 501(C)(3)                     | 75,000,                  | 0                      |                                  |  | GENERAL SUPPORT                    |
|  |                             |                               |                          |                        |                                  |  |                                    |
| WAKE EARLY COLLEGE HEALTH/SCIENCE  |                             |                               |                          |                        |                                  |  |                                    |
| 4901 LEIGH RD  | 0100000                     | 501/07/37                     | 7 022                    | 37 475                 | N.A.                             | DENTAL EQUIPMENT GENERAL SUPPORT       | GENERAL SUPPORT                    |
| RALEIGH, NC 27616  | 9779277                     | 201(0)13/                     | 1990.                    | P.                     |                                  |  |                                    |
| WAKE EDUCATIONAL PARTNERSHIP   |                             |                               |                          | -                      |                                  |  |                                    |
| ٠,٦  |                             |                               |                          | c                      |                                  |  | macaalla Ikaanas                   |
| RALEIGH, NC 27603  | 58-1518182                  | 501(C)(3)                     | 5,000.                   | 0                      |                                  |  | GENERAL SUFFORT                    |
|  |                             |                               |                          |                        |                                  |  |                                    |
|  |                             |                               |                          |                        |                                  |  |                                    |
|  |                             |                               |                          |                        |                                  |  |                                    |
|  |                             |                               |                          |                        |                                  |  |                                    |
|  |                             |                               |                          |                        |                                  |  |                                    |
|  |                             |                               |                          |                        |                                  |  |                                    |
|  |                             |                               |                          |                        |                                  |  |                                    |
|  |                             |                               |                          |                        |                                  |  |                                    |
|  |                             |                               |                          |                        |                                  |  |                                    |
|  |                             |                               |                          |                        |                                  |  |                                    |
| ГНА  |                             |                               |                          |                        |                                  |  | Schedule I (Form 990)              |

Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 22 Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed

Schedule ! (Form 990) (2010)

Part III

Page 2

56-6017737

(f) Description of non-cash assistance PRESCRIPTION DRUGS TO INDIGENT (e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) 뎐 COMMUNITY NEED AND TIES TO WAKEMED'S MISSION AND DESIGNATION AS A 501(C)(3) WE ALSO KEEP A FILE ON EACH ORGANIZATION AND ALL ASSOCIATED Part IV | Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, and any other additional information TO OUR DONATIONS/SPONSORSHIP GUIDELINES AS IT RELATES ALL DONATIONS ARE LOGGED ON A SPREADSHEET WITH THE REASON THEY ARE 52,473,COST (d) Amount of non-cash assistance 2: ALL REQUESTS MUST BE IN WRITING. Ö (c) Amount of cash grant 709 (b) Number of recipients LINE (a) Type of grant or assistance REVIEWED ACCORDING PART ORGANIZATION. FOR THE GIFT. PRESCRIPTION DRUGS Н SCHEDULE

59

THE ORGANIZATION IS ALSO ASKED FOR

IN MANY CASES WE ALSO TRACK HOW THE GIFT IS USED AND THE

IN THE CASE OF A LARGE GRANT,

PAPERWORK.

BENEFITS.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2010)

A REPORT ON RESULTS

# SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

# **C**ompensation Information



For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990,
Part IV, line 23.

2010

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

WAKEMED Employer identification number 56-6017737

| Pa | art I Questions Regarding Compensation   |            |                  |        |
|----|--|------------|------------------|--------|
|    |  |            | Yes              | No     |
| 1a | Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form 990,     |            |                  |        |
|    | Part VII, Section A, line 1a Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items                   |            |                  | l      |
|    | First-class or charter travel  X Housing allowance or residence for personal use   |            |                  |        |
|    | Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence  |            |                  |        |
|    | X Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees                                  |            |                  | 1      |
|    | Discretionary spending account Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef)   |            |                  |        |
|    |  |            |                  |        |
| b  | If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or              | [          |                  |        |
|    | reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain                   | 1b         |                  | X      |
| 2  | Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all officers, directors, |            |                  |        |
|    | trustees, and the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a?  | 2          | X                | L      |
|    |  |            |                  | -      |
| 3  | Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization uses to establish the compensation of the organization's         |            |                  |        |
|    | CEO/Executive Director Check all that apply  | }          |                  | l      |
|    | X Compensation committee X Written employment contract   |            |                  |        |
|    | Independent compensation consultant  Independent compensation consultant  Independent compensation consultant              |            |                  |        |
|    | Form 990 of other organizations  X Approval by the board or compensation committee   |            |                  | l      |
|    |  | <b>j</b> , | į .              |        |
| 4  | During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing               |            |                  | ĺ      |
|    | organization or a related organization   |            |                  | }      |
| а  | Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment from the organization or a related organization?                  | 4a_        |                  | X<br>X |
| b  | Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?                                      | 4b         | ļ                | X      |
| С  | Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?   | 4c         |                  | _X_    |
|    | If "Yes" to any of lines 4a c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III               |            |                  | '      |
|    |  |            |                  |        |
|    | Only section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete lines 5-9.  |            | 1                | ļ      |
| 5  | For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation          |            | [                | ĺ      |
|    | contingent on the revenues of  |            | İ                |        |
| а  | The organization?  | 5a         | <u> </u>         | X      |
| b  | Any related organization?  | 5b         | <u> </u>         | X      |
|    | If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III  |            |                  |        |
| 6  | For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation          |            |                  |        |
|    | contingent on the net earnings of  |            |                  |        |
| а  | The organization?  | 6a_        | <del>  -</del> - | X      |
| þ  | Any related organization?  | 6b         | <u> </u>         | X      |
|    | If "Yes" to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III  |            |                  |        |
| 7  | For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed payments          |            | ]                |        |
|    | not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III   | 7          | X                |        |
| 8  | Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the            |            |                  |        |
|    | initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53 4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III                | 8          | <u> </u>         | X      |
| 9  | If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in                     |            |                  | }      |
|    | Regulations section 53 4958-6(c)?  | 9          | l                | Į.     |

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2010

98528-11

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII

Note. The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) must equal the applicable column (D) or column (E) amounts on Form 990, Part VII, line 1a

|                           | (B) Breakdow             | wn of W-2 | and/or 1099-MIS                     | (B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation | (C)                         | (D)      | (E)<br>Total of columns | (F)<br>Compensation                             |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------|---|
| (A) Name                  | (ı) Base<br>compensation |           | (II) Bonus & Incentive compensation | (III) Other<br>reportable<br>compensation          | other deferred compensation | benefits | (D)-(I)(B)              | reported in prior<br>Form 990 or<br>Form 990-EZ |
| WILLIAM K ATKINSON,       | (1) 763,87               | ا ب       | 833,501.                            | 8,656.   | 9,800.                      | 17,536.  | 1,633,369.              | 549,080.  |
| 1 PH.D.                   | (1) 345.25               |           | 114.003.                            | 15,799.  | 12,250.                     | 7,781.   | 495,088.                | 0   |
| MICHAEL DEVAUGHN          |                          |           |                                     |  | 0                           |          |                         | 0   |
|                           | 201,                     |           | 145,203.                            | 49,902.  | 0                           | 8,358.   | 404,932.                | 6   |
| 3 THOMAS GETTINGER        |                          | 0         |                                     |  |                             |          |                         | 0   |
|                           | 410,                     | -         | 133,265.                            | 15,627.  | 8,575.                      | 16,593.  | 584,317.                | 0   |
| 4 KATHLEEN K GORMLEY      |                          | 0         | 3                                   |  | 1                           | 0        | 162 691                 |   |
| RAT.TIOO O GIVE           | (1) 342,54               | 549.      | 60,623.                             | . 4 . 956 .  | 0,0/0                       | 10,701   | ٠,                      | 0   |
| 2 77 187                  | 251,                     | 582.      | 44,369.                             | 15,271.  | 8,575.                      | 17,087.  | 336,884.                | 0   |
| 6 MARY A WILCOX           | 1                        | 0         |                                     | 0  |                             | ı        |                         | 0   |
|                           | 244,                     | 569.      | 43,200.                             | 14,286.  | 11,025.                     | 17,350.  | 330,430.                | 0   |
| 7 JEANENE R MARTIN        |                          | 0.        |                                     |  |                             | ;        |                         | 0   |
| ı                         | (i) 263,33               | 316.      | 19,158.                             | 3,939.   | 8,575.                      | 18,665.  | 313,653.                | 0   |
| 8 EVIN D ARLEDGE          | (11)                     | 0         | 0                                   |  |                             |          |                         | 0   |
|                           | (i) 229,0                | 072.      | 16,895.                             | 16,686.  | 9,800.                      | 13,055.  | 285,508.                | 0   |
| 9 THOMAS G CAVENDER       |                          | 0         | 0                                   | 0.   | 0.                          |          |                         | 0   |
| ŀ                         | (1) 189,54               | 542.      | 14,095.                             | 14,154.  | 10,064.                     | 17,245.  | 245,100.                | 0   |
| 10 CAROLYN KNAUP          | (11)                     | 0.        | 0                                   | 0  | l                           |          |                         | 0   |
|                           | 224,                     | 640.      | 16,332.                             | 2,323.   | 12,250.                     | 14,186.  | 269,73                  |   |
| 11 BETSY GASKINS-MCCLAINE | (ii)                     | 0         | 0                                   | 0.   |                             |          |                         | 0   |
| 1                         | (i) 192,                 | 010.      | 13,820.                             | 615.   | 6,296.                      | 12,629.  | 225,370.                | 0   |
| 12 GEORGIA C SUMIEL       |                          |           |                                     | - 1  |                             |          | 1                       | 0   |
|                           | (1) 394,3                | 352.      | 423,928.                            | 412.   | 8,575.                      | 16,483.  | 843,750.                | 0   |
| 13 TIMOTHY E HARRIS       |                          | 0         |                                     | 1  |                             |          |                         | 0   |
|                           | (1) 331,0                | 038.      | 405,248.                            | 978.   | 8,575.                      | 22,358.  | 768,197.                | 0.  |
| 14 MARK L WOOD            | (ii)                     | 0         | 0                                   | 0.   | . 1                         | 1        |                         | 0   |
|                           | (1) 245,00               | 034.      | 467,457.                            | 214.   | 7,350.                      | 15,848.  | 735,903.                | 0   |
| 15 JOHNATHAN D CHAPPELL   | (11)                     | 0.        | 0                                   | 0  |                             | - 1      |                         | 0   |
|                           | 288,                     | 798.      | 509,366.                            | 1,011.   | 7,350.                      | 22,333.  | 828,858.                | 0   |
| 16 GURVINDER S DEOL       | (11)                     | 0         | 0                                   | 0  | 0.                          | 0        | 0                       | 0   |
|                           |                          |           |                                     | į  |                             |          | Schedul                 | Schedule J (Form 990) 2010                      |
|                           |                          |           |                                     | _  |                             |          |                         |   |

Schedule J (Form 990) 2010

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed

Note. The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) must equal the applicable column (D) or column (E) amounts on Form 990, Part VII, line 1a

|                      |        | (B) Breakdown of V       | (B) Breakdown of W 2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation | 3C compensation                     | (C)  | (D)                    | (E)        | (F)   |
|----------------------|--------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------|------------|---|
| (A) Name             |        | (ı) Base<br>compensation | (II) Bonus & Incentive compensation                | (III) Other reportable compensation | Hetirement and other deferred compensation | Nontaxable<br>benefits | (B)(i)-(D) | reported in prior<br>Form 990 or<br>Form 990-EZ |
| ROBERT G HOWARD JR., | 3      | 293,052.                 | 278,386.   | 596.                                | 7,350.                                     | 18,079.                | 597,463.   | 0   |
|                      | : 3    |                          | 0  | 0                                   | 0  | 0                      | 0          | 0   |
|                      | Ξ      |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
| 8                    | Ξ      |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
|                      | Ξ      |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
| n                    | Ξ      |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
|                      | (i)    |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
| 4                    | 3      |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
|                      | Ξ      |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
| ισ                   | (ii)   |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
|                      | Ξ      |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
| 9                    | (E)    |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
|                      | (5)    |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
| 7                    | 3      |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
|                      | Ξ      |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
| œ                    | :<br>E |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
|                      | Ξ      |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
| O                    | Ξ      |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
|                      | Θ      |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
| 10                   | Ξ      |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
|                      | Ξ      |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
| 11                   | (11)   |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
|                      | (3)    |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
| 12                   | Ξ      |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
|                      | Ξ      |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
| 13                   | Ξ      |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
|                      | Ξ      |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
| 14                   | (ii)   |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
|                      | Ξ      |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
| 15                   | 3      |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
|                      | Ξ      |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
| 16                   | (11)   |                          |  |                                     |  |                        |            |   |
|                      |        |                          |  | (                                   |  |                        | Schedu     | Schedule J (Form 990) 2010                      |

Page 3

WAKEMED

Schedule J (Form 990) 2010
Part III Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8. Also complete this part for any additional information

PART I, LINE 1A: TAX INDEMNIFICATION, GROSS-UP, TRAVEL FOR COMPANIONS

GROSS-UP AND HOUSING AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE ARE PAID TO SOME KEY EMPLOYEES.

ALLOWANCE ARE INCLUDED IN TAXABLE COMPENSATION.

HIS PART I, LINE 1B: CEO BENEFITS REQUIRING GROSS-UP ARE COVERED BY THE BOARD OF EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT; ANY ADDITIONAL ONES ARE APPROVED BY CEO OTHER STAFF GROSS-UPS OCCUR FOR SERVICE AWARD GIFT CHECKS. DIRECTORS.

TRAVEL FOR SPOUSE IS INCLUDED IN HIS EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT.

LINE 7: THE ORGANIZATION HAS INCENTIVE BASED PROGRAMS THAT ARE PART I,

DRIVEN BY ACCOMPLISHING TARGETS ASSOCIATED WITH QUALITY OF CARE, HAND

HYGIENE, WORKFORCE EXCELLENCE, PATIENT SATISFACTION, AND A MINIMUM

OPERATING MARGIN.

SCHEDULE K (Form 990)

Name of the organization Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

WAKEMED

Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Part V.

▶ See separate instructions.

► Attach to Form 990.

2010

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number 56-6017737

Schedule K (Form 990) 2010 (i) Pooled financing Yes No Yes No ŝ ٩ (g) Defeased behalf of Δ Yes Yes Yes No 6,828 41,347 80,914,700 817,125 3,540,000 81,780,000 ŝ ŝ O O (f) Description of purpose Yes Yes 37,919 2010 835,544 74,376,204 75,249,667 SEE SCHEDULE O SEE SCHEDULE O SEE SCHEDULE O ŝ ŝ 8 Ω Cat. No 50193E Yes Yes 169,225,082 75,000,000 81,780,000 2010 169,506,279 11,946,013 2,993,480 151,187,596 (e) Issue price 32,422 3,346,768 2,900,000 ŝ ĝ ⋖ Yes Yes (d) Date issued 02/10/09 07/16/09 02/26/09 Does the organization maintain adequate books and records to support the ₹ Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use 65821DCW9 (c) CUSIP # 65821DCR0 65821DCS8 Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC, Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Were the bonds issued as part of a current refunding issue? (b) Issuer EIN 52-1309402 52-1309402 52-1309402 which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds? Has the final allocation of proceeds been made? . Working capital expenditures from proceeds Capital expenditures from proceeds Credit enhancement from proceeds Capitalized interest from proceeds Amount of bonds legally defeased Gross proceeds in reserve funds Year of substantial completion. NC MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION NC MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION NC MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION Proceeds in refunding escrows Issuance costs from proceeds Private Business Use final allocation of proceeds? bond-financed property? . Amount of bonds retired Other unspent proceeds Total proceeds of issue Other spent proceeds . (a) Issuer name **Bond Issues** Proceeds Part II Partl Part . m 9 12 5 ⋖ ပ Ŋ ω G 13 4 9 Ω 8 4 9 F 4 Ω

| 1.00<br>7.00 | Par III Private Business Use (Continued)   |             |                |     |             |          |             |     |                |
|--------------|--|-------------|----------------|-----|-------------|----------|-------------|-----|----------------|
|              |  | A           |                |     | B           |          | U           | ٥   |                |
| 3a           |  | Yes         | S <sub>S</sub> | Yes | S           | Yes      | No          | Yes | 8              |
|              | business use of bond-financed property?  | <i>/</i>    |                | 1   |             |          |             |     |                |
| Q            | Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?   |             | <i>&gt;</i>    |     | <i>&gt;</i> |          |             |     |                |
| O            |  | `           |                | ,   |             |          |             |     | <b>.</b> .     |
| 4            | Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government . ▶  |             | %              |     | %           |          | %           |     | %              |
| ည            | Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government |             | %              | i   | %           |          | %           |     |                |
| ဖ            | Total of lines 4 and 5   |             | %              |     | %           |          | %           |     | %              |
| 2            | Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?  | <i>&gt;</i> |                | /   |             |          |             |     |                |
| Part IV      | IV Arbitrage   |             |                |     |             |          |             |     |                |
|              |  | A           |                |     | 8           |          | O           | ۵   |                |
| -            | Has a Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and Penalty in Lieu of  | Yes         | N <sub>o</sub> | Yes | S<br>S      | Yes      | No.         | Yes | S <sub>O</sub> |
|              | Arbitrage Rebate, been filed with respect to the bond issue?   |             | >              |     | `>          |          | ^           |     |                |
| 7            | Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?   |             | <b>~</b>       | 1   |             | <b>,</b> |             |     |                |
| 3a           | Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified hedge with respect to the bond issue?   |             | <i>&gt;</i>    |     | <i>/</i>    |          | ,           |     |                |
| Р            | Name of provider   |             |                |     |             |          |             |     |                |
| O            | 1  |             |                |     |             |          |             |     |                |
| ס            | Was the hedge superintegrated?   |             |                |     |             |          |             |     |                |
| Ð            |  |             |                |     |             |          |             |     |                |
| 4a           | Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?   |             | 1              |     | <i>f</i>    |          | <i>&gt;</i> |     |                |
| Ф            | Name of provider   |             |                |     |             |          |             |     |                |
| ပ            | Term of GIC  |             |                |     |             |          |             |     |                |
| ס            | Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishin GIC satisfied?  |             |                |     |             |          |             |     |                |
| ß            | Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period? .   |             | >              |     | >           |          | >           |     |                |
| 9            | Did the bond issue qualify for an exception to rebate?   | >           |                |     | >           | >        |             |     |                |
|              |  |             |                |     |             |          |             |     |                |

Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule K (see instructions). Part V

# SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 990-EZ

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

2010
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

WAKEMED

Employer identification number 56-6017737

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

ABILITY TO PAY. WE ALSO COLLABORATE WITH OTHER COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS

TO IMPROVE HEALTH STATUS & ACCESS.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

AND NEED. MANY PHYSICIANS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF CONTINUE THIS PRACTICE

OF PROVDING QUALITY CARE TO PATIENTS REGARDLESS OF ABILITY TO PAY.

LAST YEAR, SURGERIES WERE PERFORMED ON 29,085 PATIENTS (AN INCREASE OF

3.5% OVER 2010) IN THE WAKEMED SYSTEM. OF THESE SURGERIES, 7,855 (27%)

WERE INSURED UNDER MEDICARE, 4,404 (15%) WERE INSURED UNDER MEDICAID

AND 1,499 (5.2%) WERE UNINSURED (OR SELF PAY OR CHARITY CARE).

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4B, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS: IMPROVE PATIENTS' UNDERSTANDING OF DISEASE MANAGEMENT. THE WAKEMED HEART CENTER PROVIDES A COMPREHENSIVE CONTINUUM OF CARE FOR THE CARDIAC PATIENT FROM EDUCATION AND PREVENTION TO DIAGNOSIS, INTERVENTION, SURGERY, CARDIAC REHABILITATION AND ON-GOING DISEASE MANAGEMENT FOR HEART FAILURE. FREE EDUCATION PROGRAMS ARE OFFERED REGULARLY FOR OUR PATIENTS, THEIR FAMILY MEMBERS AND THE COMMUNITY TO COMPLEMENT OUR COMPREHENSIVE CARE SERVICES. OUR INTENTIONS ARE TO TEACH PATIENTS ABOUT THEIR RISK FACTORS FOR HEART DISEASE AND ENCOURAGE HEALTHY BEHAVIORS THROUGH LIFESTYLE CHANGES, THUS BUILDING A FOUNDATION FOR A HEALTHIER POPULATION. WAKEMED MOBILE CRITICAL CARE SERVICES PROVIDES CRITICAL CARE TRANSPORT VIA GROUND AND AIR SERVICING. SERVING APPROXIMATELY 1,300 CRITICALLY ILL PATIENTS EACH MONTH, IT IS THE

BUSIEST INTER-FACILITY GROUND TRANSPORT SERVICE IN THE STATE. EACH
LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. Schedule O (Form 990 or

1032211 College 11 College 11 College 11 College 11 College 12 College 11 College 11 College 11 College 11 College 12 Col

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2010)

WAKEMED

Employer identification number 56-6017737

YEAR, WAKEMED'S HEART CENTER PROVIDES FREE HEALTH SCREENINGS INCLUDING

CHOLESTEROL SCREENINGS, BLOOD PRESSURE CHECKS, VASCULAR SCREENINGS AND

STROKE ASSESSMENTS THROUGHOUT THE COMMUNITY. THESE SCREENINGS ARE

DESIGNED TO BE A SECONDARY PREVENTION ACTIVITY TO DETECT EARLY ONSET OF

DISEASE AND ILLNESS. WAKEMED CONDUCTS TRAINING FOR THE PROGRAM CPR

ANYTIME AT MULTIPLE LOCATIONS IN WAKE COUNTY, AND PROVIDES CPR ANYTIME

KITS THROUGHOUT THE COMMUNITY AT MORE THAN A 70 PERCENT DISCOUNTED

COST. LAST FISCAL YEAR, WAKEMED PERFORMED 25,742 PROCEDURES IN THE

HEART CENTER; OF THESE 15,210 (60%) WERE INSURED UNDER MEDICARE, 1,700

(6.6%) WERE INSURED UNDER MEDICAID AND 444 (4.2%) OF THESE PATIENTS

WERE UNINSURED.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4C, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS: DESIGNATION AWARDED TO TRAUMA CENTERS IN NORTH CAROLINA. OUR TRAUMA SERVICE INCLUDES FIVE ADULT INTENSIVE CARE UNITS AND A PEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE UNIT AS WELL AS A COMPREHENSIVE ACUTE, INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT PHYSICAL REHABILITATION PROGRAM. WAKEMED'S EMERGENCY AND TRAUMA SERVICES TREAT ALL PATIENTS WHO PRESENT SEEKING MEDICAL CARE, REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY. IN FY11, 210,030 PATIENTS WERE TREATED IN WAKEMED'S EMERGENCY DEPARTMENTS; OF THESE PATIENTS 34,438 (16.4%) WERE INSURED UNDER MEDICARE; 50,827 (26%) WERE INSURED UNDER MEDICAID; AND 45,796 (22%) WERE UNINSURED. OVER 48% OF ALL PATIENTS SEEN IN OUR EDS ARE EITHER MEDICAID OR UNINSURED RESULTING IN WAKEMED PROVIDING CARE FOR MORE THAN 80 PERCENT OF THE COUNTY'S UNINSURED AND MEDICAID PATIENTS. A SIXTH EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT OPENED JANUARY 9, 2012 WHICH WILL SERVE THE GROWING NORTH WESTERN PORTION OF WAKE COUNTY AS WELL AS EASTERN DURHAM COUNTY. ALL OF THE STAND ALONE LOCATIONS SERVE AREAS WHICH ARE OTHERWISE UNDERSERVED BY DEDICATED MEDICAL SERVICES.

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2010)

WAKEMED

Employer identification number 56-6017737

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7A: EIGHT MEMBERS OF THE BOARD ARE APPOINTED TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS BY WAKE COUNTY.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7B: THE WAKE COUNTY BOARD OF

COMMISSIONERS HOLDS LIMITED APPROVAL OVER SOME GOVERNING BODY DECISIONS

PERTAINING TO ARTICLES V, VI, VII AND IX IN THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.

THE TRANSFER AGREEMENT WITH WAKE COUNTY INDICATES APPROVAL/CONSENT FOR

TRANSACTIONS PERTAINING TO SUBSTANTIAL DISPOSITION OF ASSETS AND COVENANTS

ON LIENS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11: THE ENTIRE 990 AND ASSOCIATED

SCHEDULES ARE REVIEWED BY THE FINANCE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TO ACKNOWLEDGE THEY HAVE REVIEWED FORMS AND SCHEDULES AND THEN RECOMMEND

APPROVAL TO THE BOARD. A FINAL COPY IS PROVIDED TO THE BOARD BEFORE

FILING.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C: THE ORGANIZATION MONITORS AND

ENFORCES THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY IN VARIOUS WAYS. EACH YEAR,

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD, COMMITTEES WITH BOARD DELEGATED POWERS, CEO,

CORPORATE STAFF, EXECUTIVE STAFF, DIRECTORS, MANAGERS ARE REQUIRED TO

COMPLETE AND SUBMIT A CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE. THOSE

INDIVIDUALS ARE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE WRITTEN DOCUMENTATION OF ANY POTENTIAL

CONFLICT OF INTEREST, IDENTIFYING MATERIAL FINANCIAL INTEREST/PERSONAL

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST. REMEDIAL MEASURES IMPLEMENTED TO ADDRESS CONFLICTS

OF INTEREST INCLUDE ABSTENTION FROM VOTING ON CERTAIN ISSUES AS WELL AS

RECUSAL FROM THE DECISION-MAKING PROCESS AND PARTICIPATION INVOLVING THE

IDENTIFIED ISSUE/AREA. THE CODE OF CONDUCT PROVIDES GUIDANCE ON GIFTS AND

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2010)

WAKEMED

Employer identification number 56-6017737

TRAVEL. GIFTS SHOULD NOT BE ACCEPTED AND PRIOR TO ANY TRAVEL/LODGING PAID

FOR BY A THIRD PARTY, WRITTEN APPROVAL MUST BE OBTAINED FROM AN EXECUTIVE

VICE PRESIDENT. ALSO, EMPLOYEES WHO OWN OR WORK IN A PRIVATE BUSINESS

OUTSIDE OF WAKEMED ARE NOT ALLOWED TO RECRUIT OR PROMOTE THEIR PRODUCTS AND

SERVICES DURING WORK HOURS OR THROUGH WAKEMED PRINTED MATERIALS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15A: REVIEW OF THE COMPENSATION FOR THE CEO, OFFICERS AND KEY EMPLOYEES IS DONE REGULARLY BY THE HUMAN RESOURCE DEPARTMENT. THE FACILITY REGULARLY USES AN INDEPENDENT CONSULTING FIRM AS A SOURCE OF COMPENSATION INFORMATION, BENCHMARKING AND REVIEW TO ENSURE CONSISTENT AND FAIR COMPENSATION PRACTICES. THE CEO'S COMPENSATION IS APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19: THE 990 IS AVAILABLE BY REQUEST AND IS PUBLISHED ON GUIDESTAR. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PUBLICALLY AVAILABLE THROUGH THE MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION AS IT RELATES TO TAX EXEMPT DEBT. THE ANNUAL AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND TRANSFER AGREEMENT ARE PROVIDED EACH YEAR TO WAKE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AND BECOME PUBLIC INFORMATION.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION ARE AVAILABLE ON NC SECRETARY OF STATE WEBSITE.

FORM 990, PART XII, LINE 2C:

THE PROCESS HAS NOT CHANGED FROM PRIOR YEAR.

SCHEDULE H, PAGE 3, PART V:

FACILITY INFORMATION:

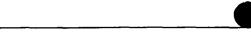
PART V LISTS THOSE FACILITIES SEPARATELY LICENSED AND/OR REGISTERED

UNDER STATE LAW. IT IS NOT A COMPLETE LISTING OF ALL SITES WHERE

01-24 11

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2010)



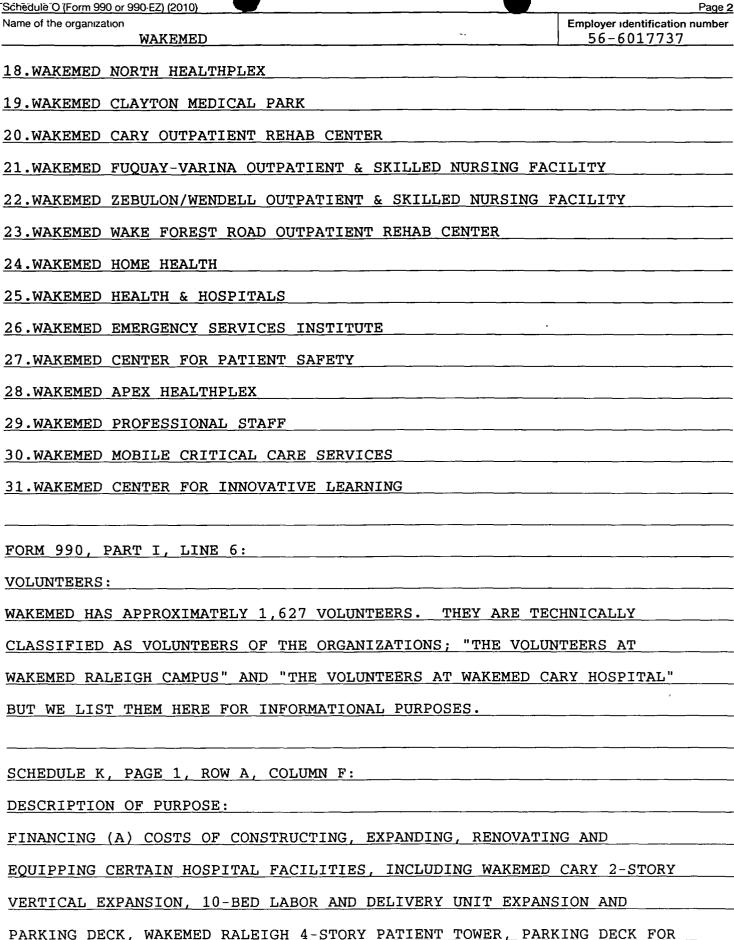


Name of the organization Employer identification number 56-6017737 WAKEMED SERVICES ARE PROVIDED. THE COMPLETE LISTING CAN BE FOUND ON WAKEMED.ORG. FORM 990, PAGE 1, BOX C: DOING BUSINESS AS: LEGAL ENTITY NAME WAKEMED 56-6017737 LEGAL ENTIY EIN DBA NAME(S): 1.WAKE MEDICAL CENTER 2.WESTERN WAKE HOSPITAL 3.NORTHERN WAKE HOSPITAL 4.WAKE HEART CENTER 5.WESTERN WAKE MEDICAL CENTER 6.WAKE REHABILITATION HOSPITAL 7.WAKE AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTER 8.WAKE AHEC 9.EASTERN WAKE DAY HOSPITAL AND SKILLED NURSING FACILITY 10.WAKEMED HOME CARE 11.WAKEMED - NEW BERN AVENUE CAMPUS 12.WAKEMED - WESTERN WAKE MED. CENTER 13.WAKEMED - REHAB 14.WAKEMED - FUQUAY-VARINA 15.WAKEMED - ZEBULON-WENDELL

17.WAKEMED CARY HOSPITAL

16.WAKEMED RALEIGH CAMPUS

2010.05090 WAKEMED



Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2010)

Employer identification number 56-6017737

# Name of the organization

WAKEMED

VISITORS AND PATIENTS, EMPLOYEE PARKING DECK, PORTION OF REHABILITATION HOSPITAL FOR INPATIENT BEDS, THE FIRST FLOOR OF MAIN HOSPITAL FOR 25 OBSERVATION BED UNIT AND RELATED AND OTHER EQUIPMENT; (B) A DEBT SERVICE RESERVE FUND; (C) THE PREMIUM FOR A FINANCIAL GUARANTY INSURANCE POLICY; AND (D) ISSUANCE COSTS.

SCHEDULE K, PAGE 1, ROW B, COLUMN F:

DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE:

FINANCING (A) COSTS OF CONSTRUCTING, EXPANDING, RENOVATING AND EQUIPPING CERTAIN HOSPITAL FACILITIES, INCLUDING WAKEMED CARY 2-STORY VERTICAL EXPANSION, 10-BED LABOR AND DELIVERY UNIT EXPANSION AND PARKING DECK, WAKEMED RALEIGH 4-STORY PATIENT TOWER, PARKING DECK FOR VISITORS AND PATIENTS, EMPLOYEE PARKING DECK, PORTION OF REHABILITATION HOSPITAL FOR INPATIENT BEDS, THE FIRST FLOOR OF MAIN HOSPITAL FOR 25 OBSERVATION BED UNIT AND RELATED AND OTHER EQUIPMENT; (B) INITIAL COSTS FOR A CREDIT FACILITY FOR THE BONDS; AND (C) ISSUANCE COSTS.

SCHEDULE K, PAGE 1, ROW C, COLUMN F:

DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE:

FINANCING (A) COSTS OF CURRENTLY REFUNDING ALL OUTSTANDING SERIES 1997 BONDS ISSUED ON APRIL 1, 1997. THE SERIES 1997 BONDS WERE ISSUED TO REFUND ALL OF SERIES 1993 AND 1988 BONDS WHICH WERE ISSUED TO FINANCE COSTS OF CONSTRUCTING, EXPANDING, RENOVATING AND EQUIPPING CERTAIN HOSPITAL FACILITIES, INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF WAKEMED CARY HOSPITAL, TWO-STORY ADDITION TO THE WAKEMED MAIN CAMPUS, 45-BED REHABILITATION HOSPITAL AND RELATED AND OTHER EQUIPMENT; AND (B) ISSUANCE COSTS.

FORM 990, PAGE 6, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 8A AND 8B:

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2010)

| Name of the organization  WAKEMED                         | Employer identification number 56-6017737 |
|---|---|
| WAKEMED DOCUMENTS ALL MEETINGS HELD BY THE GOVERNING BODY | AND EACH                                  |
| COMMITTEE MEETINGS IN THE FORM OF "MINUTES OF THE MEETING | S." THESE                                 |
| MINUTES ARE KEPT IN 2 FORMATS; PAPER AND DISKS WHICH ARE  | STORED AT                                 |
| SEPARATE LOCATIONS.                                       |   |
|   |   |
| FORM 990, PAGE 12, PART XI, LINE 5:                       |   |
| IN 2011, NET ASSETS INCREASED PRIMARILY DUE TO CURRENT YE | AR INCOME AND                             |
| REIMBURSED CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT COSTS FROM BOND PRO | CEEDS.                                    |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Name of the organization

Part I

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35, 36, or 37.
 ► Attach to Form 990.

2010 Open to Public Inspection

OMB No 1545-0047

Employer identification number 56-6017737

Identification of Disregarded Entitles (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 33.) WAKEMED

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of disregarded entity | (b) Primary activity | (c)<br>Legal domicile (state or<br>foreign country) | (d)<br>Total income | (e)<br>End-of-year assets | (f) Direct controlling entity |
|--|----------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| WAKE ORTHOPEADICS LLC - 04-3750760               |                      |   |                     |                           |                               |
| 3009 NEW BERN AVENUE<br>RALFIGH NC 27610         | MEDICAL OFFICE       | NORTH CAROLINA                                      | 11,893,138,         | 4,604,145,N/A             | А                             |
| CARDIAC INNOVATIONS LLC - 26-0554927             |                      |   |                     |                           |                               |
| 3000 NEW BERN AVENUE                             |                      |   | ,                   |                           |                               |
| RALEIGH, NC 27610                                | EQUIPMENT LEASING    | NORTH CAROLINA                                      | 25,991,             | 145,810,N/A               | A                             |
| WAKE SPECIALTY PHYSICIANS LLC - 26-4169156       |                      |   |                     |                           |                               |
| 3009 NEW BERN AVENUE                             |                      |   |                     |                           |                               |
| RALEIGH, NC 27610                                | MEDICAL OFFICE       | NORTH CAROLINA                                      | 7,498,693,          | -1.047,819,N/A            | A                             |
| PARTNERS IN PRACTICE LLC - 27-1164650            |                      |   |                     |                           |                               |
| 3000 NEW BERN AVENUE                             |                      |   |                     |                           |                               |
| RALEIGH NC 27610                                 | MEDICAL OFFICE       | NORTH CAROLINA                                      | 0                   | 0.N/A                     | 'A                            |

Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.) Part II

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization                     | (b)<br>Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d)<br>Exempt Code<br>section | (e) Public charity status (if section | (f) Direct controlling entity | (g)<br>Section 512(b)(13)<br>controlled<br>entity? | o)(13)<br>d |
|--|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------|
|  | •••                     |   |                               | 501(c)(3))                            |                               | Yes  | S<br>S      |
| WAKEMED PROPERTY SERVICES - 56-1133894                                 |                         |   |                               |                                       |                               | -  |             |
| 3000 NEW BERN AVE  |                         |   |                               |                                       |                               |  |             |
| RALEIGH NC 27610   | LEASING                 | NORTH CAROLINA                                | 501(C)(3)                     | 509(A)(3)                             | N/A                           | ^  |             |
| WAKEMED FACULTY PRACTICE PLAN - 23-7169178                             |                         |   |                               |                                       |                               |  |             |
| 3000 NEW BERN AVE  |                         | •   |                               |                                       |                               |  |             |
| RALEIGH NC 27610   | EDUCATIONAL             | NORTH CAROLINA                                | 501(C)(3)                     | 509(A)(3)                             | N/A                           | ^  |             |
| THE VOLUNTEERS AT CARY CAMPUS - 56-1798031                             |                         |   |                               |                                       |                               |  |             |
| 1900 KILDAIRE FARM RD  | ·                       |   |                               |                                       |                               |  | ,           |
| CARY NC 27511  | ASSISTANCE TO PATIENTS  | NORTH CAROLINA                                | 501(C)(3)                     | 509(A)(3)                             | N/A                           | ^  |             |
| THE VOLUNTEERS AT WAKEMED RALEIGH CAMPUS -                             |                         |   |                               |                                       |                               | ·  |             |
| 56-0749114 3000 NEW BERN AVE, RALEIGH, NC                              |                         |   |                               |                                       |                               |  | ,           |
| 27610  | ASSISTANCE TO PATIENTS  | NORTH CAROLINA                                | 501(C)(3)                     | 509(A)(3)                             | N/A                           |  | ابر         |
| For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. | ns for Form 990.        |   |                               |                                       | Schedule R (Form 990) 2010    | Form 990) 2  | 2010        |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

| Schedule R (Form 990) WAKEMED                                 |                         |   |                     | <b>L</b>                  | 56-6017737                          |
|---|-------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Part I Continuation of Identification of Disregarded Entitles | ities                   |   |                     |                           |                                     |
| (a) Name, address, and EIN of disregarded entity              | (b)<br>Primary activity | (c)<br>Legal domicile (state or<br>foreign country) | (d)<br>Total income | (e)<br>End-of-year assets | (f)<br>Direct controlling<br>entity |
| SURGERY CENTER LLC - 26-0804803                               | MEDITORI OPRICE         | NORTH CAROLINA                                      | 0                   | O,NA                      | /A                                  |
| KALEIGH, NC 2/010   |                         |   |                     |                           |                                     |
|   |                         |   |                     |                           |                                     |
|   |                         |   |                     |                           | -                                   |
|   |                         |   |                     |                           |                                     |
|   |                         |   |                     |                           |                                     |
|   |                         |   |                     |                           |                                     |
|   |                         |   |                     |                           |                                     |
|   |                         |   |                     |                           |                                     |
|   |                         |   |                     |                           |                                     |
|   |                         |   |                     |                           |                                     |

| _            |
|--------------|
| ~            |
| ന            |
|              |
| ~            |
| ~            |
|              |
| $\leftarrow$ |
|              |
| 0            |
| Ø            |
| ī            |
|              |
| 9            |
| S            |

Yes No

×

(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled organization? (f)
Direct controlling
entity Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3)) 509(A)(3) (d) Exempt Code section 501(C)(3) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) NORTH CAROLINA Primary activity Part II Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations FUNDRAISING WAKEMED Name, address, and EIN of related organization WAKEMED FOUNDATION - 56-1916549 RALEIGH, NC 27610 Schedule R (Form 990) 3000 NEW BERN AVE

56-6017737

Page 2

Schedule R (Form 990) 2010 WAKEMED

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.) Part III

| טוקמווולמווטווא וופמופט פא פ הפוניום איים ישא אכם י   | Proprieta de la companya de la compa | , 3cc  |                               |   |  | 9                                   | [1]   | 1                                     | 5  | [  | [3]                            |
|---|--|--|-------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|
| (a)   | ( <b>q</b> )   | (c)  | (b)                           | (e)   | - amoon to                                       | (II)                                | (g)<br>Share of                               |                                       | (i)<br>Code V-1181                                 | (U)<br>General or                        | Percentane                     |
| Name, address, and EIN<br>of related organization   | Primary activity   | domicile<br>(state or<br>foreign<br>country) | Direct controlling<br>entity  | redominant income<br>(related, unrelated,<br>excluded from tax under<br>sections 512-514) | nrelated,<br>nrelated,<br>n tax under<br>12-514) | income                              |   | Usproportion- ate allocations? Yes No | amount in box<br>20 of Schedule<br>K-1 (Form 1065) | managing<br>partner?                     | managing ownership pariner?    |
| WAKE PET SERVICES LLC -<br>26-3108205, 3000 NEW BERN<br>AVE, RALEIGH, NC 27607  | EQ LEASING   | NC   | N/A                           | RELATED   |  | 20,683,                             | 420,225,                                      | ×                                     | N/A  | ×  | 50,00\$                        |
| RIDGE GP LLC -<br>1241593 3000 NEW BERN<br>RALEIGH NC 27607   | MEDICAL  | NC   | N/A                           | RELATED   | -  | 1,074,731,                          | 6,420,793,                                    | ×                                     | N/A  | ×  | 51.0                           |
|   |  |  |                               |   |  |                                     |   |                                       |  |  |                                |
|   |  |  |                               |   | -  |                                     |   |                                       |  |  |                                |
| Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.) | ganizations Taxable a  | as a Corp                                    | pration or Trust (Co<br>year) | omplete if the  | organizatio                                      | n answered "Yes"                    | to Form 990, Pa                               | rt IV, line 34                        | because it had o                                   | one or mo                                | re related                     |
| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization  | <u> </u>   |  | (b)<br>Primary activity       | nuty Lu   | (C) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)    | (d)<br>Direct controlling<br>entity | (e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust) | (f)<br>Share of total<br>income       | ) (<br>of total Sha<br>me end-                     | (g)<br>Share of<br>end-of-year<br>assets | (h)<br>Percentage<br>ownership |
|   |  |  |                               |   |  |                                     |   |                                       |  |  |                                |
|   |  |  |                               |   |  |                                     |   |                                       |  |  |                                |
|   |  |  |                               |   |  |                                     |   |                                       |  | _  |                                |
|   |  |  |                               |   |  |                                     |   |                                       |  |  |                                |
|   |  |  |                               |   |  |                                     |   |                                       |  |  |                                |
| 032162 12-21 10   |  |  |                               | 77  |  |                                     |   | <u> </u><br>                          | Schedu   | e R (Forn                                | Schedule R (Form 990) 2010     |

Page 3

# Schedule R (Form 990) 2010 WAKEMED

# Part V Transactions With Related Organizations (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35, 35a, or 36.)

| Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule  |                                  |  |  | Yes No                     |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|
| 1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV? | ns with one or more re           | slated organizations listed  | I in Parts II-IV?  |                            |
| a Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties or (iv) rent from a controlled entity  |                                  |  |  | 1a X                       |
| b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to other organization(s)   |                                  |  |  | tb X                       |
| c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from other organization(s)   |                                  |  |  | 1c X                       |
| d Loans or loan guarantees to or for other organization(s)  |                                  |  |  | 1d X                       |
| e Loans or loan guarantees by other organization(s)   |                                  |  |  | 1e X                       |
|   |                                  |  |  |                            |
| f Sale of assets to other organization(s)   |                                  |  |  | 1                          |
| g Purchase of assets from other organization(s)   |                                  |  |  | 1g X                       |
| h Exchange of assets  |                                  |  |  | 1h X                       |
| i Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to other organization(s)  |                                  |  | •  | <b>=</b>                   |
| J Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from other organization(s)  |                                  |  |  | 1, X                       |
| k Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organ  | ther organization(s)             |  |  | 4×                         |
| I Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s)   | nization(s)                      |  |  | = X                        |
| m Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets  |                                  | ,  |  | 1m X                       |
| n Sharing of paid employees   |                                  |  |  | 1n X                       |
| <ul> <li>Reimbursement paid to other organization for expenses</li> </ul>   |                                  |  |  | to X                       |
| p Reimbursement paid by other organization for expenses   |                                  |  |  | 1p X                       |
| q Other transfer of cash or property to other organization(s)   |                                  |  |  | +                          |
| Uther transfer of cash or property from other organization(s)   | 1+ 0+010 m 0 0 +010 m 0 di       | best of section of the section of th | of the state of th | 1r X                       |
| Z II THE ATISMET TO ATIY OF THE ADOVE IS 185, SEE THE INSTRUCTIONS TO INTOTHIBATION OF THE  | wild lildst complete ti          | ils illie, illicidalilg covered  | ration off with most complete this first, including covered relationships and transaction triesholds   |                            |
| (a)<br>Name of other organization   | (b)<br>Transaction<br>type (a-r) | (c)<br>Amount involved   | (d) Method of determining amount involved  |                            |
| (1) WAKEMED FACULTY PRACTICE PLAN   | ĸ                                | 1,522,093.   | INTERCOMPANY TRANSFERS   |                            |
| (2) WAKEMED PROPERTY SERVICES   | D                                | 7,648,118.   | INTERCOMPANY TRANSFERS   |                            |
| (3) WAKEMED PROPERTY SERVICES   | æ                                | 1,522,093.   | 522,093.INTERCOMPANY TRANSFERS   |                            |
| (4) WAKEMED FOUNDATION  | O                                | 2,326,207.   | INTERCOMPANY TRANSFERS   |                            |
| (s) WAKEMED FOUNDATION  | ĸ                                | 265,756.   | INTERCOMPANY TRANSFERS   |                            |
| (9)   |                                  |  |  |                            |
| 032163 12-21-10   | 78                               |  | Schedule   | Schedule R (Form 990) 2010 |

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 37)

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

| that was not a related organization ode instructions oggetting executions of contact. |                  | ŀ                 |                  |                  |            | 1-7             | 14/                    |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| (e)   | <b>(</b> 2)      | <u>©</u>          | <u>5</u>         | (e)              |            | (6)             |                        |
| Name, address, and EIN  | Primary activity | Legal domicile    | Are all partners | Share of end-of- | Dispropor- | Code V-UB!      | General or<br>managing |
| of entity   |                  | (state or foreign | organizations?   | year assets      |            | of Schedule K-1 | part.                  |
|   |                  | codini y)         | Yes No           |                  | Yes No     | (1000)          | Yes No                 |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            |                 |                        |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            |                 |                        |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  | -          |                 |                        |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            |                 |                        |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            |                 | _                      |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            |                 | <b>)</b>               |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  | -          |                 |                        |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            | ;               | -                      |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            |                 |                        |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            |                 |                        |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            |                 |                        |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            |                 |                        |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            |                 |                        |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            |                 |                        |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            |                 |                        |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            |                 |                        |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            |                 |                        |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            |                 |                        |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            |                 |                        |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            |                 |                        |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            |                 |                        |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            |                 | _                      |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            |                 |                        |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            |                 | <b>)</b>               |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            |                 |                        |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            |                 |                        |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            |                 |                        |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  | _          |                 |                        |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            |                 |                        |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            |                 |                        |
|   |                  | _                 |                  |                  |            |                 |                        |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            |                 |                        |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            |                 |                        |
|   |                  |                   |                  |                  |            |                 |                        |

79

Schedule R (Form 990) 2010

### WAKEMED

### COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010

# WAKEMED TABLE OF CONTENTS YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010

| INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT  | 1  |
|---|----|
| MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  | 3  |
| FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  |    |
| COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS   | 10 |
| COMBINED STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS          | 11 |
| COMBINED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS   | 12 |
| NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  | 14 |
| SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION   |    |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS (UNAUDITED) | 38 |
| COMBINING BALANCE SHEET   | 39 |
| COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS          | 41 |



### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Board of Directors WakeMed Raleigh, North Carolina

We have audited the accompanying combined balance sheets of WakeMed as of September 30, 2011 and 2010 and the related combined statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended. These combined financial statements are the responsibility of WakeMed's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these combined financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the combined financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the combined financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the combined financial statements as of and for the years ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of WakeMed as of September 30, 2011 and 2010, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued a report, dated November 17, 2011, on our consideration of WakeMed's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 3 through 9 and the Schedule of Funding Progress on page 38 are both supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic combined financial statements of WakeMed, taken as a whole. The supplemental combining schedules on pages 39 to 41 are presented for the purpose of additional analysis of the combined financial statements rather than to present the financial position, results of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows of the individual companies. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the financial position, results of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows of the individual companies. However, such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audit of the basic combined financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects when considered in relation to the basic combined financial statements taken as a whole.

Larson Allen LLP
Larson Allen LLP

Charlotte, North Carolina November 17, 2011

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

### **Overview**

The Management's Discussion and Analysis section of WakeMed's combined financial statements is designed to provide a general overview of the financial operating results for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2011 and 2010. This analysis should be read in conjunction with the combined financial statements and related footnotes that follow this analysis.

WakeMed (the "System") is a private, not-for-profit health care organization based in Wake County, North Carolina. The System comprises a network of health care facilities throughout Wake and Johnston counties, including a 575-bed regional referral center with an adjoining 84-bed rehabilitation hospital in Raleigh; a 156-bed full-service community hospital in Cary; a 36-bed skilled nursing facility in Fuquay-Varina; a 19-bed skilled nursing facility in Zebulon; a freestanding emergency department, outpatient surgery and diagnostic center with physicians' offices in North Raleigh, a freestanding emergency department and diagnostic center in Apex; a medical office building with diagnostic and outpatient rehabilitation services in Clayton; a medical office building with diagnostic, outpatient rehabilitation and physician offices in West Raleigh; a mobile critical care transport service including an air ambulance service; and home health and outpatient rehabilitation services in Raleigh, Cary and Apex WakeMed is the tertiary provider of trauma, cardiac, neonatal intensive care, neurosciences, high-risk maternal, pediatric emergency and intensive care, adult care services, and physical rehabilitation services.

In addition to the entities described above, the combined financial statements include WakeMed Faculty Practice Plan, WakeMed Property Services, Wake Orthopaedics, LLC, Cardiac Innovations, LLC, Wake Specialty Physicians, LLC, Partners in Practice, LLC, Blue Ridge GP, LLC, Blue Ridge Day Surgery Center, LP and WakeMed Foundation (collectively, "WakeMed") These component units are included in WakeMed's reporting entity because of their operational or financial relationships with WakeMed

### **Mission**

WakeMed's mission is to provide outstanding and compassionate care to all who seek our services. Our mission is the foundation of who we are and what we do Guided by our vision and supported by strong values and goals, this mission drives the superior care that our patients, their families and the communities we serve have come to expect. To achieve this mission, WakeMed focuses its efforts on achieving five strategic goals: Quality Outcomes, Unsurpassed Service, Workforce Excellence, Fiscal Responsibility and Market Development.

### **Financial Highlights**

- WakeMed's net assets increased in each of the past two years with a \$40.4 million increase in 2011 and a \$41.9 million increase in 2010.
- WakeMed reported income from operations of \$33.5 million and \$20.4 million in 2011 and 2010, respectively. Income from operations increased by \$13.0 million and \$1.2 million in 2011 and 2010, respectively.
- Net patient service revenue in 2011 increased by \$69.0 million, or 7.8%, as compared to 2010 and in 2010 increased by \$8.2 million, or .9%, as compared to 2009.



### **Current Year Events**

During fiscal 2011, Brier Creek Healthplex construction began and is planned to open in fiscal 2012. East Square was demolished in preparation for the construction of the Capital City Surgery Center and WakeMed Medical Park Diagnostic Center which began in fiscal 2011. Both facilities are planned to open in fiscal 2012. Capital City Surgery Center, LLC has selected Compass Surgical Partners to manage the center

Architectural and operational plans are well underway for the conversion of the North Healthplex into a 60 bed hospital. Construction on this project will begin in fiscal 2012.

With the opening of the new Children's Hospital in fiscal 2010, the vacated wing has been renovated in fiscal 2011 to combine and expand the women's services clinical area and will open in early fiscal 2012. During fiscal 2011, WakeMed was awarded CONs for 14 additional inpatient rehab beds and 51 of the 101 new beds available in the 2011 State Medical Facilities Plan

Continued growth and strategic planning in the physician practice area occurred this year with the acquisition of four physician clinics. Fiscal year 2012 will continue this effort beginning with incorporation of an urgent care clinic with locations in Raleigh and Cary on October 1, 2011.

### **Using this Annual Report**

The combined financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting which accounts for all revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid. The annual report consists of the following components

Combined Balance Sheets - The combined balance sheets reflect the financial position of WakeMed at a specific point in time, i.e , all assets (resources), liabilities (claims to the resources), and net assets as of September 30, 2011 and 2010. These statements provide the basis for the evaluation of WakeMed's capital structure, liquidity, and financial flexibility.

Combined Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets - These combined statements reflect WakeMed's profitability (or change in net assets) for each of the fiscal years presented.

Combined Statements of Cash Flows - The combined statements of cash flows report cash receipts, cash payments, and net changes in cash resulting from operating, investing, and capital and related financing activities. They also provide answers to such questions as where cash came from, what cash was used for, and what the change in the cash balance was during the reporting periods presented

Notes to Combined Financial Statements - These notes are designed to give the reader of the combined financial statements additional information concerning WakeMed and further supports the statements described above

**Condensed Combined Balance Sheets** - The condensed combined balance sheets are as follows at September 30 (in thousands):

|   |    | 2011               |    | 2010               |    | 2009               |
|---|----|--------------------|----|--------------------|----|--------------------|
| Current Assets Capital Assets, Net Assets Whose Use is Limited, Net of Portion Required | \$ | 705,889<br>588,916 | \$ | 660,627<br>593,421 | \$ | 571,069<br>573,499 |
| for Current Liabilities   |    | 86,918             |    | 89,014             |    | 147,730            |
| Other Assets  |    | 103,776            |    | 105,801            |    | 88,302             |
| Total Assets  | \$ | 1,485,499          |    | 1,448,863          |    | 1,380,600          |
|   | œ  | 100 102            | œ  | 200 574            | •  | 100 076            |
| Current Liabilities   | \$ | 199,103<br>440,517 | \$ | 200,574<br>444,319 | \$ | 192,876<br>448,038 |
| Long-Term Debt, Less Current Maturities Other Noncurrent Liabilities                    |    | 44,929             |    | 43,399             |    | 21,026             |
| Total Liabilities   |    | 684,549            |    | 688,292            |    | 661,940            |
| Net Assets  |    |                    |    |                    |    |                    |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt   |    | 126,827            |    | 137,843            |    | 179,846            |
| Restricted by Donors  |    | 24,263             |    | 21,559             |    | 23,926             |
| Restricted for Debt Service and Capital Purchases                                       |    | 25,352             |    | 25,260             |    | 23,346             |
| Unrestricted  |    | 624,508            |    | 575,909            |    | 491,542            |
| Total Net Assets  |    | 800,950            |    | 760,571            |    | 718,660            |
| Total Liabilities and Net Assets  | \$ | 1,485,499          | \$ | 1,448,863          | \$ | 1,380,600          |

Current Assets - In 2011, current assets increased \$45.3 million, or 6.9%, over 2010 Cash and short-term investments increased \$37.1 million, while net patient accounts receivable increased \$10.5 million WakeMed's current ratio is strong at 3.55 to 1.0 at September 30, 2011 and 3.29 to 1.0 at September 30, 2010 In 2010, current assets increased \$89.6 million, or 15.7%, over 2009

Capital Assets-Net - In 2011, capital assets - net decreased \$4.5 million, or 8%, from 2010 mainly due to the disposal of the East Square property. Significant capital expenditures for fiscal year 2011 consisted of the 4C renovation, Raleigh MRI replacement, completion of the connections between Raleigh Campus. Patient Tower and existing hospital building, ongoing equipment replacement throughout WakeMed, various improvements to existing facilities and information technology purchases and upgrades. In 2010, capital assets - net increased \$19.9 million, or 3.5%, over 2009 mainly due to expenditures incurred on major projects that began during 2009.

Other Assets - Other Assets decreased \$2 million, or 1 9% in 2011 due primarily to improved rates in prepaid insurance, contracts and maintenance. Other Assets increased \$17.5 million, or 19 8% in 2010 due primarily to the recording of \$24.8 million in goodwill associated with Blue Ridge GP, LLC's controlling interest in the Blue Ridge Day Surgery Center, LP.

Current Liabilities - In 2011, current liabilities decreased \$1.5 million, or 0.7%, as compared to 2010. The primary factors were a \$7.3 million decrease in third-party payor and Medicaid Reimbursement Initiative reserves, offset by a \$5.7 million increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities. In 2010, current liabilities increased \$7.7 million, or 4.0%, over 2009. The primary factors were a \$5.9 million increase in third-party payor and Medicaid Reimbursement Initiative reserves and a \$4.3 million increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities.

Long-Term Debt - At September 30, 2011, WakeMed had \$468 1 million outstanding under the terms of four outstanding bond offerings. The 2009C \$81.8 million issue was used to refund the 1997 bonds in advance of their maturity dates. The 2009B \$75.0 million issue, the 2009A \$169 8 million issue and the 2001 \$150.0 million issue were used for equipment purchases and to finance the construction and acquisition of certain property as defined in the bond orders. The decrease in long-term debt, less current maturities of \$3.8 million in 2011, is a net result of lease additions and making scheduled principal payments. See Note 7 to the combined financial statements for a detailed discussion on long-term debt.

Other Noncurrent Liabilities - In 2011, other noncurrent liabilities increased \$1.5 million, or 3.5%, over 2010 In 2010, other noncurrent liabilities increased \$22.4 million, or 106.4%, over 2009 due to the non-controlling interest related to Blue Ridge GP, LLC and the Blue Ridge Day Surgery Center, LP recorded during the year.

**Total Net Assets** - Overall, total net assets increased \$40.4 million, or 5.3%, over 2010 The specific components of the change in net assets are as follows:

Net Assets Invested in Capital Assets-Net of Related Debt - Net assets invested in capital assets-net of related debt decreased \$11.0 million, or 8.0% in 2011 Driven by WakeMed's continuing growth and investment in equipment and infrastructure and the disposal of the East Square property, total capital assets decreased by \$4.5 million in 2011

Net Assets Restricted by Donors - Net assets restricted by donors, which represent funds held by WakeMed that are restricted as to their use by external donors, increased \$2.7 million in 2011, or 12.5% from 2010. These funds are restricted for such uses as the provision of indigent care and certain other services such as children's, educational and patient care programs.

Net Assets Restricted for Debt Service and Capital Purchases - Net assets restricted for debt service and capital purchases represent assets that are to be used to pay current debt obligations, net of unspent bond proceeds. They increased \$92 thousand in 2011.

Unrestricted Net Assets - Unrestricted net assets represents assets available to fund the ongoing operations of WakeMed. The 2011 \$48.6 million increase was primarily due to current year income and reimbursed construction and equipment costs from bond proceeds

Condensed Combined Statements of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets - The condensed combined statements of revenue, expenses, and changes in net assets are as follows for the years ended September 30 (in thousands):

|   | 2011  | 2010  | 2009  |
|---|---|---|---|
| Patient Service Revenue, Net Other Operating Revenue Total Operating Revenue  | \$ 953,659<br>24,656<br>978,315                             | \$ 884,637<br>31,391<br>916,028                             | \$ 876,450<br>28,161<br>904,611                             |
| OPERATING EXPENSES Labor Expenses Supplies, Purchased Services and Other Professional Fees Depreciation Interest Expense Total Operating Expenses | 533,014<br>269,451<br>63,175<br>62,751<br>16,454<br>944,845 | 504,705<br>273,796<br>36,727<br>65,712<br>14,659<br>895,599 | 507,566<br>272,702<br>27,083<br>62,889<br>15,111<br>885,351 |
| Income from Operations  | 33,470  | 20,429  | 19,260  |
| Nonoperating Revenues, Net Investment Income (Loss) Other, Net Total Nonoperating Revenue, Net Income Before Non-Controlling Interest and         | 10,253<br>445<br>10,698<br>44,168                           | 22,680<br>356<br>23,036<br>43,465                           | 4,489<br>145<br>4,634<br>23,894                             |
| Capital Contributions   |   |   |   |
| Income Applicable to Non-Controlling Interest   | (4,522)   | (2,235)   |   |
| Income Before Capital Contributions   | 39,646  | 41,230  | 23,894  |
| Capital Contributions Increase in Net Assets NET ASSETS - BEGINNING OF YEAR   | 733<br>40,379<br>760,571                                    | 681<br>41,911<br>718,660                                    | 1,185<br>25,079<br>693,581                                  |
| NET ASSETS - END OF YEAR  | \$ 800,950  | \$ 760,571  | \$ 718,660  |

*Income from Operations* - Income from operations in 2011 increased by \$13.0 million from 2010 Income from operations in 2010 increased by \$1.2 million from 2009

Patient Service Revenue - Net - Net patient service revenue increased \$69.0 million, or 7.8%, over 2010. This growth was driven by several factors. Wakemed implemented a 6% price increase for hospital services in 2011 resulting in an additional \$8 million in net patient revenue. In addition, the methodology used for recording MRI payments was changed which increased net patient revenue by \$12.5 million. Blue Ridge Surgery Center experienced a \$9 million increase in net patient revenue which primarily reflects a full year of operations versus six months in 2010. The WakeMed Physician Practices added a collective \$13.3 million to net patient revenue in 2011 primarily due to the addition of four new practices. Other improvements to net patient revenue in 2011 can be attributed to charge capture, collections, and coding initiatives implemented by Wellspring. For the year ended September 30, 2010, net patient service revenue increased \$8.2 million, or 0.9%, over 2009.

**Labor Expenses** - Total labor expenses increased \$28.3 million, or 5.6% compared to 2010. Primarily this is due to a .78% increase in labor along with 3% nonclinical wage increases in October and 2 75% clinical wage increases in July 2011.

Supplies, Purchased Services, and Other - Overall, these costs experienced a decrease of \$4.3 million, or 1.6% as compared to 2010. WakeMed incurred significant supply cost decreases in the surgical, pharmacy and EP Lab areas due to favorable pricing on patient chargeable items, drug costs and lower than anticipated volume in the Heart Center and cardiac procedures in surgical services. Decreases in malpractice insurance expense due to favorable claims history based on the actuarial valuation also contributed to the favorability. In 2009, supplies, purchased services, and other, increased \$1.1 million, or 0.4% over 2009.

**Depreciation Expense** - Depreciation expense decreased \$3.0 million, or 45%, from 2010 due to current year capital asset additions and disposals. In 2010, depreciation expense increased \$2.8 million, or 4.5%, over 2009.

Investment Income - Investment income decreased \$12.4 million or 54.8% from 2010 Fiscal year 2011 presented a \$15.3 million increase in unrealized losses from unfavorable financial market conditions coupled with a \$3.1 million increase in realized gains from 2010. Income earned on investments remained relatively flat between the years In 2010, investment income increased \$18.2 million, or 405.2% from 2009

### Capital Assets - Net

Capital assets - net consisted of the following at September 30 (in thousands).

|                                | 2011       | 2010       | 2009       |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Land and Land Improvements     | \$ 34,471  | \$ 33,111  | \$ 29,672  |
| Buildings                      | 632,285    | 624,750    | 542,072    |
| Equipment                      | 607,794    | 580,524    | 536,971    |
| Construction-in-Progress       | 26,731     | 18,600     | 65,590     |
|                                | 1,301,281  | 1,256,985  | 1,174,305  |
| Less, Accumulated Depreciation | (712,365)  | (663,564)  | (600,806)  |
| Capital Assets, Net            | \$ 588,916 | \$ 593,421 | \$ 573,499 |

Significant capital expenditures for fiscal year 2011 consisted of the 4C renovation, Raleigh MRI replacement, completion of connections between Raleigh Campus Patient Tower and existing hospital building, ongoing equipment replacement throughout WakeMed, various improvements to existing facilities and information technology purchases and upgrades. These capital expenditures are expected to support future revenue growth



### **Community Benefit**

WakeMed's involvement in the community goes far beyond the provision of medical care at one of our facilities. The system engages in a variety of activities that result in a direct benefit including outreach, donations, in-kind contributions, special initiatives for children, free pediatric asthma and diabetes programs, employee volunteer hours, and teaching and training the next generation of physicians and nurses. WakeMed is guided by a mission that requires us to constantly increase our capacity for care That means a steady stream of new programs, services, technologies and facilities for the community It also means caring for all who seek our services, regardless of their ability to pay.

WakeMed provides health care to citizens in the communities we serve regardless of their ability to pay Based on WakeMed's established charge structure, total charges foregone for charity care provided amounted to \$264.0 million in 2011, representing a \$20.7 million increase over the prior year. In 2010, charity care decreased by \$5.6 million as compared to 2009. The estimated cost of this care based on the ratio of operating expenses to gross charges was \$74.4 million and \$69.9 million in 2011 and 2010, respectively.

### **Transfer Agreement Compliance**

The Transfer Agreement, signed in 1997 when Wake County conveyed the hospital to WakeMed, was amended in September 2008. The Transfer Agreement mandates a minimum of 4.8% of revenues from Wake County citizens be spent to provide services and resources to indigent patients and the community at large in Wake County. In fiscal years 2011 and 2010, WakeMed was in compliance with the Transfer Agreement.

### Contacting WakeMed's Financial Management

The financial report is designed to provide the users of WakeMed's combined financial statements with a general overview of WakeMed's finances. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, please contact WakeMed, Attn: Chief Financial Officer, 3000 New Bern Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina 27610

# WAKEMED COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010 (IN THOUSANDS)

|   |    | 2011      |           | 2010      |
|---|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| ASSETS  |    |           |           |           |
| CURRENT ASSETS  |    |           |           |           |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                                       | \$ | 161,808   | \$        | 143,839   |
| Short-Term Investments  | •  | 370,324   | •         | 351,160   |
| Patient Accounts Receivable, Net of Allowance for Uncollectible |    |           |           | .,,,,,,   |
| Accounts of \$48,516 in 2011 and \$45,464 in 2010               |    | 121,032   |           | 110,492   |
| Other Receivables   |    | 8,543     |           | 8,577     |
| Inventories   |    | 18,985    |           | 19,484    |
| Prepaid Expenses and Other Current Assets                       |    | 7,764     |           | 10,079    |
| Assets Whose Use is Limited, Required for Current Liabilities   |    | 17,433    |           | 16,996    |
| Total Current Assets  |    | 705,889   |           | 660,627   |
| CAPITAL ASSETS, NET   |    | 588,916   |           | 593,421   |
| ASSETS WHOSE USE IS LIMITED, Net of Portion Required            |    |           |           |           |
| for Current Liabilities   |    | 86,918    |           | 89,014    |
| OTHER ASSETS  |    |           |           |           |
| Long-Term Investments   |    | 57,196    |           | 56,052    |
| Investment in Affiliates and Other Assets                       |    | 34,778    |           | 36,492    |
| Deferred Bond Financing Costs, Net                              |    | 10,878    |           | 11,358    |
| Prepaid Pension Obligation                                      |    | 924       |           | 1,899     |
| Total Other Assets  |    | 103,776   |           | 105,801   |
|   |    |           |           |           |
| Total Assets  |    | 1,485,499 | <u>\$</u> | 1,448,863 |
| LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS                                      |    |           |           |           |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES   |    |           |           |           |
| Current Maturities of Long-Term Debt                            | \$ | 21,572    | \$        | 21,212    |
| Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities                        |    | 133,496   |           | 127,787   |
| Due to Third-Party Payors                                       |    | 42,918    |           | 50,192    |
| Deferred Revenue  |    | 1,117     |           | 1,383     |
| Total Current Liabilities                                       |    | 199,103   |           | 200,574   |
| LONG-TERM DEBT, LESS CURRENT MATURITIES                         |    | 440,517   |           | 444,319   |
| OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES                                    |    | 20,853    |           | 19,267    |
| NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST IN AFFILIATES                          |    | 24,076    |           | 24,132    |
| Total Liabilities   |    | 684,549   |           | 688,292   |
| COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (NOTES 1 AND 12)                  |    |           |           |           |
| NET ASSETS  |    |           |           |           |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt                 |    | 126,827   |           | 137,843   |
| Restricted by Donors  |    | 24,263    |           | 21,559    |
| Restricted for Debt Service and Capital Purchases               |    | 25,352    |           | 25,260    |
| Unrestricted  |    | 624,508   |           | 575,909   |
| Total Net Assets  |    | 800,950   |           | 760,571   |
| Total Liabilities and Net Assets                                | \$ | 1,485,499 | \$        | 1,448,863 |

### WAKEMED

## COMBINED STATEMENTS REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010 (IN THOUSANDS)

|  |                 | 2011   | <br>2010   |
|--|-----------------|--|--|
| PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE  Net of Contractual Allowances of \$2,355,621 and \$2,166,256 and  Provision for Uncollectible Accounts of \$41,214 and \$38,379  in 2011 and 2010, Respectively | \$              | 953,659  | \$<br>884,637  |
| OTHER OPERATING REVENUE Total Operating Revenue  |                 | 24,656<br>978,315                                | <br>31,391<br>916,028                                |
| LABOR EXPENSES Salaries, Wages and Employee Benefits Contract Nursing Other Contract Labor Total Labor Expenses  | <del> · ·</del> | 494,708<br>374<br>37,932<br>533,014              | <br>475,382<br>235<br>29,088<br>504,705              |
| OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES Supplies, Purchased Services and Other Professional Fees Depreciation Interest Expense Total Other Operating Expenses   |                 | 269,451<br>63,175<br>62,751<br>16,454<br>411,831 | <br>273,796<br>36,727<br>65,712<br>14,659<br>390,894 |
| Total Expenses   |                 | 944,845  | <br>895,599  |
| INCOME FROM OPERATIONS   |                 | 33,470   | 20,429   |
| NONOPERATING REVENUE, NET Investment Income (Loss) Other, Net Total Nonoperating Revenue, Net  |                 | 10,253<br>445<br>10,698                          | <br>22,680<br>356<br>23,036                          |
| INCOME BEFORE NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST AND CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS   |                 | 44,168   | 43,465   |
| Income Applicable to Non-Controlling Interest  |                 | (4,522)  | <br>(2,235)  |
| INCOME BEFORE CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS  |                 | 39,646   | 41,230   |
| CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS  |                 | 733  | <br>681  |
| INCREASE IN NET ASSETS   |                 | 40,379   | 41,911   |
| Net Assets - Beginning of Year   |                 | 760,571  | 718,660  |
| NET ASSETS - END OF YEAR   | \$              | 800,950  | \$<br>760,571  |

# WAKEMED COMBINED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010 (IN THOUSANDS)

|  | <br>2011      |    | 2010      |
|--|---------------|----|-----------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES   |               |    |           |
| Receipts from Third-Party Payors and Patients  | \$<br>943,119 | \$ | 886,144   |
| Payments to Suppliers  | (334,665)     |    | (312,360) |
| Payments to Employees  | (522,453)     |    | (502,350) |
| Other Receipts   | 21,370        |    | 31,659    |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities  | 107,371       | -  | 103,093   |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES   |               |    |           |
| Proceeds from Notes Payable  | 4,600         |    | -         |
| Principal Payments on Bonds Payable, Net   | (8,780)       |    | (2,245)   |
| Interest Payments on Bonds Payable   | (18,349)      |    | (16,601)  |
| Principal Payments on Capital Lease Obligations and Other  | (401)         |    | (219)     |
| Interest Payments on Capital Lease Obligations and Other   | (7)           |    | (5)       |
| Purchases of Capital Assets  | (54,725)      |    | (79,283)  |
| Increase in Assets Whose Use is Limited  | (1,285)       |    | 67,134    |
| Gifts, Grants and Bequests   | 733           |    | 681       |
| Net Cash Used in Capital and Related Financing Activities  | <br>(78,214)  |    | (30,538)  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest, Dividends and Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Investments | 9,079         |    | 24,653    |
| Realized Gain (Loss) on Sale of Investments  | 1,174         |    | (1,973)   |
| Other Nonoperating Gains (Losses), Net   | 445           |    | 356       |
| (Increase) Decrease in Short-Term and Long-Term Investments  | (20,308)      |    | (82,690)  |
| Cash from Acquisition of Interest in Affiliate   | (20,300)      |    | 1,800     |
| Cash Paid for Investment in Affiliate  | _             |    | (6,058)   |
| Income Applicable to Non-Controlling Interest  | (4,522)       |    | (2,235)   |
| Net Cash Used in Investing Activities  | <br>(14,132)  |    | (66,147)  |
| Net Cash Osed in investing Activities  | <br>(14,132)  |    | (00, 147) |
| NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS  | 15,025        |    | 6,408     |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year  | 166,164       |    | 159,756   |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR  | \$<br>181,189 | \$ | 166,164   |
| RECONCILIATION OF COMBINED CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS:                   |               |    |           |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents  | \$<br>161,808 | \$ | 143,839   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents in Assets Whose Use is Limited   | <br>19,381    |    | 22,325    |
| Total Cash and Cash Equivalents  | \$<br>181,189 | \$ | 166,164   |

# WAKEMED COMBINED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED) YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010 (IN THOUSANDS)

|   |             | 2011     | <br>2010      |
|---|-------------|----------|---------------|
| RECONCILIATION OF INCOME FROM OPERATIONS TO NET             |             |          |               |
| CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES                       |             |          |               |
| Income from Operations                                      | \$          | 33,470   | \$<br>20,429  |
| Interest Expense Considered Capital Financing Activity      |             | 16,454   | 14,659        |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Income from Operations to Net Cash |             |          |               |
| Provided by Operating Activities                            |             |          |               |
| Depreciation  |             | 62,751   | 65,712        |
| Provision for Uncollectible Accounts                        |             | 41,214   | 38,379        |
| Increase in Patient and Other Receivables                   |             | (51,720) | (34,813)      |
| Increase in Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities        |             | 5,709    | 4,020         |
| Change in Other Operating Assets and Liabilities, Net       | <del></del> | (507)    | (5,293)       |
| NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES                   | \$          | 107,371  | \$<br>103,093 |

### NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION

WakeMed, a North Carolina not-for-profit corporation, was established in 1965 to provide access to quality hospital-based services to the citizens of Wake County, North Carolina and surrounding counties. To support these services, WakeMed delivers a broad range of services through a network of operating affiliates.

Effective April 1, 1997, the Wake County commissioners conveyed all real estate, personal property, fixtures, equipment, cash and accounts, and all rights, title, and interest in all such property and facilities to WakeMed, under the provisions of North Carolina General Statute 131E-8 (the "Statute"), in accordance with a transfer agreement between WakeMed and the County of Wake (the "Transfer Agreement"). The Transfer Agreement was amended in September 2008. While a majority of the Board of Directors continue to be appointed by Wake County, as required by the Statute, WakeMed's facilities are no longer owned by Wake County as required by North Carolina General Statute 159-39(a) Further, the Statute required that the outstanding general obligation revenue bonds be defeased at the time of conveyance.

As a condition to the conveyance, WakeMed has agreed to provide community general hospital services to citizens of Wake County without regard to the ability to pay. Moreover, WakeMed must meet minimum financial commitments for services and resources to indigent patients and the community at large as defined in the Transfer Agreement, as amended. For the years ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, WakeMed met the minimum financial commitments as defined in the Transfer Agreement, as amended. In the event the level of commitment is not provided through charity care, WakeMed may be required to designate an amount equal to such deficiency to be maintained by WakeMed for purposes of covering the cost of future services to indigent patients. No amount has been designated at September 30, 2011 and 2010.

### Reporting Entity

As required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (hereinafter referred to as "generally accepted accounting principles"), these combined financial statements present WakeMed and its component units. The combined component units discussed below are included in WakeMed's reporting entity because of their operational or financial relationships with WakeMed. All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in combination.

WakeMed Faculty Practice Plan – WakeMed Faculty Practice Plan (formerly known as Wake County Hospital System Medical Education Foundation) (the "Faculty Practice") is a not-for-profit corporation established for charitable, educational, and scientific purposes through aid and promotion of the health care services of WakeMed and other nonprofit organizations. Although it is a separate legal entity, the Faculty Practice is reported as if it were part of WakeMed because the entities share the same Board of Directors.

### NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION (CONTINUED)

### Reporting Entity (continued)

- WakeMed Property Services WakeMed Property Services ("Property Services") is a not-for-profit corporation established to provide health care facilities and related services to WakeMed. Property Services owns and operates East Square Medical Plaza, WakeMed Clayton Medical Park, WakeMed North Healthplex and WakeMed Apex Healthplex, as well as other smaller property holdings. Additionally, Property Services leases space in these facilities to professional associations and WakeMed. Although it is a separate legal entity, Property Services is reported as if it were a part of WakeMed because the entities share the same Board of Directors.
- Wake Orthopaedics, LLC On April 3, 2003, WakeMed filed Articles of Incorporation to establish Wake Orthopaedics, LLC ("Wake Orthopaedics"), a wholly-owned not-for-profit subsidiary. Wake Orthopaedics is an orthopedic practice that provides orthopedic medical services at its own physical locations as well as call coverage for the emergency departments and trauma services at WakeMed facilities. The practice is managed by an outside agency and contracts with licensed orthopedists to provide medical services.
- Cardiac Innovations, LLC On November 9, 2005, WakeMed filed Articles of Organization to establish Cardiac Innovations, LLC ("Cardiac Innovations") which began operations in August 2007 Cardiac Innovations was formed to acquire and lease equipment with added value by physician involvement to better enable WakeMed to deliver high quality health care services. The company owns a CT scanner which it leases to WakeMed.
- Wake Specialty Physicians, LLC On January 30, 2009, WakeMed filed Articles
  of Organization to establish Wake Specialty Physicians, LLC ("Wake Specialty
  Physicians") Wake Specialty Physicians was formed to employ and contract
  with physicians for the provision of professional medical services
- Partners in Practice, LLC On October 14, 2009, WakeMed filed Articles of Organization to establish Partners in Practice, LLC ("Partners in Practice"). Partners in Practice was originally formed to allow WakeMed to partner with local physician practices and help them manage the many complex aspects of operating a practice. This company is currently inactive for operational purposes
- Blue Ridge GP, LLC On March 31, 2010, WakeMed filed Articles of Organization to establish Blue Ridge GP, LLC ("Blue Ridge GP") Blue Ridge GP was formed to hold the controlling interest in the general partnership that operates the Blue Ridge Day Surgery Center located on Lake Boone Trail in Raleigh. The center features six operating rooms and three procedure rooms, includes 38 physician partners and over 100 physicians who perform surgeries in numerous specialties. The facility is now jointly owned by WakeMed, the physician partners and Surgical Care Affiliates

### NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION (CONTINUED)

### Reporting Entity (continued)

WakeMed Foundation – WakeMed Foundation (the "Foundation") is a not-for-profit corporation established in 1994 for the purpose of receiving and managing donations exclusively for the benefit of WakeMed and its ancillary organizations. The Foundation is also dedicated to building support for WakeMed through leadership development, fundraising, and educational awareness.

### **Basis of Presentation**

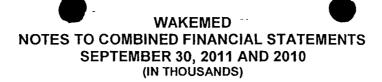
WakeMed utilizes proprietary fund accounting whereby revenues and expenses are recognized on an accrual basis. Pursuant to GASB Statement No. 20, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities that Use Proprietary Fund Accounting, WakeMed has elected to apply the provisions of all relevant pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB"), including those issued after November 30, 1989, that do not conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements

### **Affiliation Agreements**

Harnett Health System, Inc. – In November 2005, WakeMed entered into a management agreement with Harnett Health System, Inc. to manage Betsy Johnson Regional Hospital to include implementing hospital operating policies and procedures and standards for operations, services and maintenance. As a part of this agreement, WakeMed provides a President and CEO for Betsy Johnson Hospital as well as a manager for a cardiac rehabilitation program.

During fiscal year 2011, WakeMed entered into a five-year liquidity agreement with Harnett Health System to assist them with retaining a minimum level of days cash on hand required by their bond documents. The agreement requires WakeMed, if necessary, to loan the difference in the required days cash on hand up to a maximum of \$5 million. WakeMed will receive interest of the prime rate plus 2% on any loan amount along with an annual availability fee on the unloaned portion of the aggregate loan capacity. This agreement supports WakeMed's existing management services agreement with Harnett Health System to manage their facilities. As of September 30, 2011, no amounts have been loaned to Harnet Health System under the terms of the liquidity agreement.

Wilson Medical Center – In October 2008, WakeMed announced a comprehensive cardiac services affiliation with Wilson Medical Center ("WilMed") This mutually beneficial relationship will closely align the WakeMed Heart Center and WilMed's Cardiopulmonary Services and will enhance the level of cardiac services available to the residents of Wilson County



### NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### **Affiliation Agreements (continued)**

Sampson Regional Medical Center - On April 1, 2004, WakeMed entered into an affiliation agreement with Sampson Regional Medical Center. This agreement terminated effective March 31, 2010. Beginning in April 2007, the Faculty Practice physicians have been staffing a Hospitalist service. This Hospitalist staffing agreement ended May 31, 2010. WakeMed also leases office space from Sampson Regional under a separate lease agreement. This lease agreement is still in effect.

Southern Atlantic Healthcare Alliance – WakeMed is a member of the Southern Atlantic Healthcare Alliance. This corporation is a nonprofit corporation organized to facilitate consulting, resource sharing and education among participating hospitals to provide patients with quality medical care.

### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates

### Cash and Cash Equivalents

All highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less, and which are not limited as to their use, are considered to be cash equivalents and are recorded at cost which approximates market.

### Inventories

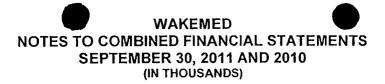
Inventories consist primarily of patient care supplies and are stated at the lower of average cost or market.

### **Assets Whose Use is Limited**

Assets whose use is limited includes assets held by a trustee by bond order, internally designated amounts to meet future bond and principal payments, estimated settlements with third-party payors, self-insurance trust arrangements, and other donor restricted assets. Assets whose use is limited that are required for settlement of current liabilities are reported in current assets.

### **Investments and Investment Income**

WakeMed follows GASB Statement No 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools, which states that investments in marketable debt and equity securities with readily determinable fair values, including assets whose use is limited, be measured at fair value in the accompanying combined balance sheets. Additionally, investment income or loss (including realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments, interest, and dividends) is included in nonoperating revenue — net in the accompanying combined financial statements



### **Capital Assets**

Property and equipment are recorded at cost or, if donated, at fair market value on the date of receipt. Depreciation is provided over the estimated useful life of each class of depreciable asset and is computed using the straight-line method for financial reporting purposes. Equipment under capital lease obligations is depreciated using the straight-line method over the shorter period of the lease term or the estimated useful life of the equipment.

Depreciation is included in the accompanying combined financial statements using the following estimated useful lives:

| Property Classification | Estimated<br>Lives (Years) |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Land improvements       | 5-20                       |
| Building                | 5-40                       |
| Equipment               | 2-10                       |

Expenditures for repairs and maintenance are charged to expense as incurred unless the betterments extend the useful lives of the assets, at which point these costs are capitalized. Interest cost incurred on borrowed funds, less any interest earned on temporary investment of those funds, during the period of construction of capital assets is capitalized as a component of the cost of acquiring those assets.

Legal title to the property and certain equipment (collectively referred to as the "facilities") of WakeMed was held by Wake County, and the facilities were managed and operated by WakeMed under an operating agreement with Wake County until April 1, 1997, when title was transferred to WakeMed as described in Note 1. The Wake County operating agreement contains several restrictive covenants that, among other things, require WakeMed to operate and maintain the facilities and pay the bond trustee amounts sufficient to satisfy the principal and interest requirements on the bonds.

### **Investment in Affiliates and Other Assets**

Property Services maintains a laundry facility joint venture, Quality Textile Services, Inc. ("QTS"), with Rex Enterprises, Inc. to increase efficiency and reduce costs for the participating hospitals. This investment is accounted for under the equity method. At September 30, 2011 and 2010, Property Services' investment balance in QTS was \$2,280 and \$2,261, respectively.

WakeMed sold its 50% ownership of Mid-Carolina Home Care Specialists, LLC ("Mid-Carolina") to UNC Hospitals effective March 1, 2011. The purpose of Mid-Carolina Home Care Specialists, LLC was to provide home infusion therapy and home care services for residents of North Carolina. This investment is accounted for under the equity method. At September 30, 2011 and 2010, WakeMed's investment balance in Mid-Carolina was \$0 and \$1,777, respectively.

### **Investment in Affiliates and Other Assets**

WakeMed maintains a joint venture, Wake PET Services, LLC ("Wake PET"), with Wake Radiology Oncology Services, PLLC to acquire and lease a PET/CT scanner. This investment is accounted for under the equity method. At September 30, 2011 and 2010, WakeMed's investment balance in Wake PET was \$418 and \$912, respectively.

WakeMed owns 50% of the shares of Dogwood Insurance Company, LTD. (the "Dogwood Captive"), an exempted segregated portfolio captive insurance company domiciled in the Cayman Islands. The Dogwood Captive is owned jointly with Mission Health Systems, Inc Under the terms of a Share Sale and Purchase Agreement, the Dogwood Captive has established a segregated portfolio which is designated as the "WakeMed Segregated Portfolio". WakeMed's participation is limited to general liability and professional liability coverage.

WakeMed acquired workforce in place of \$1,499 as part of certain physician practice acquisitions during 2011. The value of the workforce in place was based on current salaries, hiring and training costs. The assets are being amortized over five years. Any impairment to the asset is recognized as incurred. The impairments reflect staff turnover occurring between valuation and time of purchase as well as terminations occurring subsequent to purchase. Amortization of \$237 and impairments totaling \$77 were recognized in 2011 The net book value of the workforce in place as of September 30, 2011, is \$1,185

### **Long-Lived Assets**

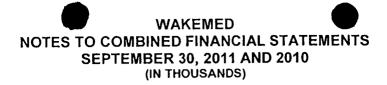
In accordance with GASB standards, WakeMed reviews its long-lived assets and certain identifiable intangibles for evidence of impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the assets may not be recoverable.

During 2010, WakeMed recorded approximately \$24.8 million in goodwill as part of the combination of Blue Ridge GP's controlling interest in the Blue Ridge Day Surgery Center. The goodwill, which is included in investment in affiliates and other assets in the accompanying combined balance sheets, is evaluated annually for impairment and will not be amortized.

WakeMed evaluates the recoverability of the assets by one of three methods, (1) the restoration cost approach, (2) the service units approach or, (3) the deflated depreciated replacement cost approach (as described by Statement No. 42). At the time such evaluations indicate that an impairment exists, the carrying value of the assets is adjusted to fair value. There were no adjustments to the carrying value of long-lived assets during the years ended September 30, 2011 or 2010.

### **Deferred Bond Financing Costs**

Deferred bond financing costs are costs associated with the bond issuance which have been deferred and are being amortized over the term of the bonds.



### **Accrued Paid Days Off**

WakeMed has a paid days off ("PDO") plan covering all full-time, three-quarter time and part-time employees. An employee is allowed to accrue up to a maximum of 520 hours of PDO, which includes earned vacation, holiday, and sick time. Employees hired prior to July 1, 2009 are 40% vested after three months, 50% vested after one year, 75% vested after three years, and 100% vested after five years. Employees hired on or after July 1, 2009 are 75% vested after three years and 100% vested after 5 years. As of September 30, 2011 and 2010, the accrued PDO balance was \$27,209 and \$25,899, respectively, and is included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities in the accompanying combined balance sheets.

### **Net Assets**

In accordance with GASB Statement No 34, Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments, net assets are categorized as invested in capital assets, net of related debt, and restricted and unrestricted net assets. Invested in capital assets, net of related debt, is intended to reflect the portion of net assets that is associated with nonliquid capital assets less outstanding capital assets-related debt. Restricted net assets are assets generated from revenues that have third-party limitations on their use. Unrestricted net assets have no third-party restrictions on use.

### Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets

All revenue and expenses directly related to the delivery of health care services are included in operating revenue and expenses in the statements of revenue, expenses, and changes in net assets. Nonoperating revenue and expenses consist of those revenue and expenses that are related to financing and investing types of activities and result from nonexchange transactions or investment income

### Patient Service Revenue, Net

WakeMed has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments to WakeMed at amounts different from its established rates. Payment arrangements include prospectively determined rates per discharge, reimbursed costs, discounted charges, and per diem payments. Net patient service revenue is reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payors, and others for services rendered, including estimated retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payors. Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined.

### **Charity Care**

WakeMed provides care to patients who meet certain criteria under its charity care policy without charge or at amounts less than its established rates. Because WakeMed does not pursue collection of amounts determined to qualify as charity care, the related amounts are not reported as net patient service revenue.

WakeMed has an established policy addressing the criteria by which ability to pay is determined, and the application of that policy resulted in the provision of services to patients unable to pay for those services in amounts approximating \$264,028 in fiscal year 2011 and \$243,297 in fiscal year 2010, based on WakeMed's established charge structure

### **Estimated Malpractice Costs**

The provision for estimated medical malpractice claims includes estimates of the ultimate costs for both reported claims and claims incurred but not reported.

### **Income Taxes**

Substantially all of the activities of WakeMed are exempt from income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

### **Fair Values of Financial Instruments**

The following methods and assumptions were used by management in estimating fair values for financial instruments:

Cash and Cash Equivalents, Patient and Other Receivables, and Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities - The carrying amount approximates fair value because of the short maturity of these instruments.

Short-Term and Long-Term Investments (Including Assets Whose Use Is Limited) - Fair values, which are the amounts reported in the accompanying combined balance sheets, are based on quoted market prices, if available, or are estimated using quoted market prices for similar securities

Due to Third-Party Payors - The carrying amount reported in the accompanying combined balance sheets for estimated third-party payor settlements approximates its fair value

Long-Term Debt - The fair value of WakeMed's variable rate debt approximates its carrying value due to that debt's variable interest rate. The fair value of WakeMed's fixed rate long-term debt has been based upon market quotations. As of September 30, 2011 and 2010, the estimated fair value of WakeMed's long-term debt was \$468,685 and \$480,951, respectively.

### NOTE 3 PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE, NET

Net patient service revenue is reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payors, and others for services rendered during the period. WakeMed has presented its provision for uncollectible accounts as a direct reduction of patient service revenue in accordance with the AICPA Audit Guide for Health Care Entities. Based on the most recent update of the Audit Guide's interpretation of the requirements of GASB Statement No. 34, governmental health care organizations are required to present uncollectible accounts as a component of net patient service revenue rather than within operating expenses.

WakeMed has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments to WakeMed at amounts different from its established rates. A summary of the payment arrangements with major third-party payors, which represent approximately 91% of the patient care provided in both fiscal years 2011 and 2010, follows.

Medicare - Inpatient acute care services rendered to Medicare program beneficiaries are paid at prospectively determined rates per discharge using a diagnosis related group (Medicare Severity Adjusted or "MSDRG") system. These rates vary according to patient classification, clinical diagnosis, and other factors. Certain defined medical education costs related to Medicare beneficiaries are paid based on a cost reimbursement methodology. Inpatient capital costs are paid at prospectively determined rates as a component of the MSDRG payment. Certain Medicare outpatient services are paid based on APCs ("Ambulatory Payment Classifications"), the outpatient equivalent of MSDRGs. Other outpatient Medicare services are paid under a Medicare fee schedule and certain therapy charges are exempt from this payment method. WakeMed is reimbursed for cost-reimbursable items at a tentative rate, with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by WakeMed and audits thereof by the Medicare administrative contractor. Medicare cost reports for WakeMed Raleigh Campus and WakeMed Cary Hospital have been audited by the fiscal intermediary for cost report years through September 30, 2006.

Medicaid - The North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services Division of Medical Assistance ("DMA") pays hospitals a prospectively determined rate per discharge using a MSDRG system similar to Medicare for inpatient services. Outpatient services are paid an interim rate at the time of service with settlement occurring when the hospital files its annual cost report with DMA. WakeMed's Medicaid cost reports are audited by the Medicaid intermediary as part of the Medicaid audit program. Medicaid cost reports for WakeMed Raleigh Campus, have been audited for cost report years through September 30, 2005, 2008, and 2009. Medicaid cost reports for WakeMed Cary Hospital have been audited for cost report years through September 30, 2009.

WakeMed receives Medicaid Reimbursement Initiative funds from Medicaid under the North Carolina Medicaid Reimbursement Initiative Program (the "Program"). WakeMed recognized \$33,388 and \$25,852 of Medicaid Reimbursement Initiative funds as net patient service revenue during the years ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively. At September 30, 2011 and 2010, WakeMed reserved Medicaid Reimbursement Initiative payments received of \$1,555 and \$13,589, respectively, which are included in due to third-party payors in the accompanying combined balance sheets

### NOTE 3 PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE, NET

The previous method of calculating the reserve amount, applied to the MRI payment beginning in 2006, was based upon a combination of risk sharing between the private and public hospitals and the potential of disallowance due to adverse federal action. The reserve was set at a rate of 40% of funds received for the first year, 30% for the second year and 20% of amount received for the third and subsequent years. After the payment was audited, the balance of the funds for that year were taken to income. The MRI payments have been audited through 2007. In fiscal year 2011, management determined that due to lowered and remote risk of adverse disallowances upon the public hospitals and the level of risk that will be shouldered by the public hospitals due to higher benefit from the MRI plan, the reserve should be reduced to a level of 4% of payments received less the percentage amount that is the specific responsibility of the public hospitals. Management continues to evaluate the approval and settlement process relating to the Program and records reserves in accordance with such evaluation.

In addition, proposed regulations by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services published in the Federal Register could have resulted in the elimination of the Program effective September 1, 2007, however, Congress approved in 2007 and 2008, moratoriums that postponed any regulations which could have resulted in the elimination of the Program, the latest of which had an expiration date of April 1, 2009. The American Recovery and Reinvestment Tax Act of 2009, passed by Congress in February 2009, states that it is the sense of Congress that the Secretary of Health and Human Services should not promulgate as final, regulations published in the Federal Register as described above. Management is uncertain how this directive will affect the future of the Program. Accordingly, any future payments beyond September 30, 2011 are uncertain.

Other - WakeMed has also entered into payment agreements with certain commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations, and preferred provider organizations. The basis for payment to WakeMed under these agreements includes prospectively determined rates per discharge, discounts from established charges, and prospectively determined daily rates.

For the years ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, net patient revenue increased by \$10,569 and \$3,380, respectively, as a result of changes in various third-party accruals and reserves

The health care industry is subject to numerous laws and regulations of federal, state, and local governments. These laws and regulations include, but are not necessarily limited to, matters such as licensure, accreditation, government health care participation requirements, reimbursement for patient services, and Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse. Recently, government activity has increased with respect to investigations and/or allegations concerning possible violations of fraud and abuse statutes and/or regulations by health care providers. Violations of these laws and regulations could result in expulsion from government health care programs together with the imposition of significant fines and penalties, as well as significant repayments for patient services previously billed

### NOTE 3 PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE, NET (CONTINUED)

Management believes that WakeMed is in substantial compliance with the numerous government laws and regulations. Compliance with such laws and regulations can be subject to future government review and interpretation as well as regulatory actions unknown or unasserted at this time Management is proactively monitoring compliance with these matters through its Corporate Compliance Program to mitigate the inherent risks of operating in the health care industry. An annual assessment of the effectiveness of the Corporate Compliance Program is conducted and presented to the Board of Directors.

### NOTE 4 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

### **Deposits**

WakeMed's cash and cash equivalents and certain investments are placed in federally insured domestic banks which limit the amount of credit exposure. At September 30, 2011 and 2010, WakeMed's deposits had carrying values of \$161,808 and \$143,839, respectively and bank balances of \$170,948 and \$150,371, respectively. Of the bank balances, \$1,750 was covered by federal depository insurance at September 30, 2011 At September 30, 2010, \$12,008 of the bank balances were covered due in part to a \$10,008 Certificate of Deposit Registry Service (CDARS) investment fully insured by the FDIC.

### **Investments**

At September 30, 2011, WakeMed's investments consisted of the following:

| Investment Type  | Fair Value |                                    | <br>ess than<br>1 Year                | 1  | -3 Years                   | 4 or More<br>Years |                        |
|--|------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| U.S. Government Securities<br>Equity Securities<br>Corporate Debt Securities<br>Money Market Funds | \$         | 139,959<br>57,196<br>276,300<br>62 | \$<br>8,344<br>57,196<br>88,243<br>62 | \$ | 26,164<br>-<br>108,395<br> | \$                 | 105,451<br>-<br>79,662 |
| Total  |            | 473,517                            | \$<br>153,845                         | \$ | 134,559                    | \$                 | 185,113                |
| Less, Long-Term Investments<br>Less, Internally Designated for                                     |            | (57,196)                           |                                       |    |                            |                    |                        |
| Assets Whose Use is Limited  |            | (45,997)                           |                                       |    |                            |                    |                        |
| Short-Term Investments   | \$         | 370,324                            |                                       |    |                            |                    |                        |

### NOTE 4 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

At September 30, 2010, WakeMed's investments consisted of the following:

| Investment Type   | Fair Value |  | Less than  1 Year |                                       | 1  | -3 Years                   | 4 or More<br>Years |                       |
|---|------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| U S Government Securities<br>Equity Securities<br>Corporate Debt Securities<br>Money Market Funds | \$         | 144,349<br>56,052<br>224,189<br>22,908 | \$                | 25,341<br>56,052<br>104,311<br>22,908 | \$ | 58,215<br>-<br>84,971<br>- | \$                 | 60,793<br>-<br>34,907 |
| Total   |            | 447,498                                | \$                | 208,612                               | \$ | 143,186                    | \$                 | 95,700                |
| Less, Long-Term Investments<br>Less, Internally Designated for                                    |            | (56,052)                               |                   |                                       |    |                            |                    |                       |
| Assets Whose Use is Limited   |            | (40,286)                               |                   |                                       |    |                            |                    |                       |
| Short-Term Investments  | \$         | 351,160                                |                   |                                       |    |                            |                    |                       |

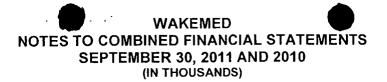
Long-term investments are comprised of equity securities and debt instruments with maturities in excess of one year that are intended to be held until maturity. All other investments are classified as short-term investments.

Interest Rate Risk - The WakeMed Cash and Investment Policy provides for the impact of interest fluctuations by utilizing a diversified portfolio of cash and cash equivalents, fixed income and equity investments.

Credit Risk - The WakeMed Cash and Investment Policy requires bonds and notes to be at least Baa or above by Moody's and BBB or above by Standard and Poor's when purchased. The average quality of the Portfolio must be A or higher. The use of any derivative financial instrument is not allowed without written permission of the Board, and the Policy specifically excludes certain derivative securities. Stocks are invested in a passive strategy utilizing a Standard and Poor's 500 replication fund

Concentration of Credit Risk - The WakeMed Cash and Investment Policy balances WakeMed's portfolio by distributing assets in the following manner. Cash and cash equivalents 5%, fixed income 80% and equity 15% thus limiting credit risk in any one portfolio. WakeMed also imposes allocation and weighting restrictions within its fixed income portfolio to further reduce exposure

In general, investments are exposed to various risks, such as interest rate, credit and overall market volatility risk. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investments, it is reasonably possible that changes in the values of the investments will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect. WakeMed's investment balance reported in the combined balance sheets.



### NOTE 4 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

### **Assets Whose Use is Limited**

The composition of assets whose use is limited, stated at fair value at September 30, 2011 and 2010, is set forth in the following table:

|   | 2011 |          | 2010         |
|---|------|----------|--------------|
| Series 2001 and 2009 Bonds for Principal and  |      |          |              |
| Interest Payments <sup>.</sup> Cash and Cash Equivalents  | \$   | 13,406   | \$<br>13,314 |
| Internally Designated   |      | 4,027    | <br>3,682    |
|   |      | 17,433   | 16,996       |
| Series 2009 Bond Proceeds Held by Trustee for Purchase of Capital Assets:                                 |      |          | 9,953        |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents   |      | -        | 3,300        |
| Series 2009 Bond Proceeds Held by Trustee for Debt<br>Service Reserve Fund                                |      |          |              |
| U.S Government Securities   |      | 11,945   | 11,946       |
| Under Medical Malpractice and Workers' Compensation Self-Insurance Funding Arrangements - Held by Trustee |      |          |              |
| U S Government Securities   |      | 26,619   | 21,151       |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents   |      | 4,556    | 7,351        |
| Accrued Interest Receivable   |      | 212      | 149          |
|   | -    | 31,387   | <br>28,651   |
| Donor and Other Restricted  |      |          |              |
| U.S. Government Securities  |      | 196      | 199          |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents   |      | 1,419    | 1,660        |
| Accrued Interest Receivable   |      | 1        | <br>1        |
| Total Restricted  |      | 1,616    | 1,860        |
| Internally Designated   |      | 41,970   | <br>36,604   |
|   |      | 43,586   | 38,464       |
| Total Assets Whose Use is Limited   |      | 104,351  | 106,010      |
| Less, Portion Required for Current Liabilities  |      | (17,433) | (16,996)     |
| ·   | \$   | 86,918   | \$<br>89,014 |

Investment income on investments and assets whose use is limited by board and under self-insurance arrangements for the years ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 consisted of the following:

|   | <br>2011     | 2010 |         |  |
|---|--------------|------|---------|--|
| Interest and Dividend Income                        | \$<br>14,393 | \$   | 14,657  |  |
| Realized Gains (Losses) on Sale of Investments, Net | 1,174        |      | (1,973) |  |
| Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Investments, Net       | <br>(5,314)  |      | 9,996   |  |
|   | \$<br>10,253 | \$   | 22,680  |  |

### NOTE 5 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE AND ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Patient accounts receivable and accounts payable (including accrued expenses) reported as current assets and liabilities by WakeMed at September 30, 2011 and 2010 consisted of these amounts:

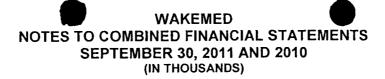
|  | 2011 |          |    | 2010     |  |
|--|------|----------|----|----------|--|
| Patient Accounts Receivable                    |      |          | -  |          |  |
| Receivable from Patients and Their Insurance   | \$   | 83,366   | \$ | 54,815   |  |
| Receivable from Medicare                       |      | 44,126   |    | 56,874   |  |
| Receivable from Medicaid                       |      | 42,056   |    | 44,267   |  |
|  | -    | 169,548  |    | 155,956  |  |
| Less Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts      |      | (48,516) |    | (45,464) |  |
| Patient Accounts Receivable, Net               | \$   | 121,032  | \$ | 110,492  |  |
| Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities       |      |          |    |          |  |
| Payable to Employees (Including Payroll Taxes) | \$   | 70,101   | \$ | 59,540   |  |
| Payable to Suppliers                           |      | 40,116   |    | 42,654   |  |
| Other  |      | 23,279   |    | 25,593   |  |
| Total Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities | \$   | 133,496  | \$ | 127,787  |  |

### NOTE 6 CAPITAL ASSETS

A summary of changes in capital assets for the years ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 is as follows.

|                                |     | Balance     |              |          |               |            | ı   | Balance    |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------------|--------------|----------|---------------|------------|-----|------------|
|                                | Sep | tember 30,  | Retirements/ |          | September 30, |            |     |            |
|                                |     | 2010        | A            | dditions | T             | ransfers   |     | 2011       |
| Land and Land Improvements     | \$  | 33,111      | \$           | 1,406    | \$            | (46)       | \$  | 34,471     |
| Buildings                      |     | 624,750     |              | 11,821   |               | (4,286)    |     | 632,285    |
| Equipment                      |     | 580,524     |              | 37,116   |               | (9,846)    |     | 607,794    |
| Construction-in-Progress       |     | 18,600      |              | 37,592   |               | (29,461)   |     | 26,731     |
|                                | ,   | 1,256,985   |              | 87,935   |               | (43,639)   |     | 1,301,281  |
| Less, Accumulated Depreciation |     | (663,564)   |              | (62,409) |               | 13,608     |     | (712,365)  |
|                                | \$  | 593,421     | \$           | 25,526   | _\$           | (30,031)   | \$  | 588,916    |
|                                |     | Balance     |              |          |               |            |     | Balance    |
|                                | Sep | otember 30, |              |          | Re            | tirements/ | Sep | tember 30, |
|                                |     | 2009        | A            | dditions | T             | ransfers   |     | 2010       |
| Land and Land Improvements     | \$  | 29,672      | \$           | 3,439    | \$            |            | \$  | 33,111     |
| Buildings                      |     | 542,072     |              | 82,744   |               | (66)       |     | 624,750    |
| Equipment                      |     | 536,971     |              | 50,338   |               | (6,785)    |     | 580,524    |
| Construction-in-Progress       |     | 65,590      |              | 68,489   |               | (115,479)  |     | 18,600     |
|                                |     | 1,174,305   |              | 205,010  |               | (122,330)  |     | 1,256,985  |
|                                |     |             |              |          |               |            |     |            |
| Less, Accumulated Depreciation |     | (600,806)   |              | (68,980) |               | 6,222      |     | (663,564)  |

Depreciation expense on property and equipment recorded during the years ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 was \$62,751 and \$65,712, respectively Net capitalized interest expense of \$671 and \$2,633 for the years ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively, was included in the cost of capital projects



### NOTE 7 LONG-TERM DEBT

Long-term debt at September 30, 2011 and 2010 consisted of the following:

|   |    | 2011             | 2010 |                  |  |
|---|----|------------------|------|------------------|--|
| 2001 Current Interest Term Bonds, Maturing from October 1, 2021 to October 1, 2032, with Interest Rates Ranging from 5.16% to 5.25% | \$ | 122,555          | \$   | 124,895          |  |
| 2001 Current Interest Serial Bonds, Maturing from October 1, 2007 to October 1, 2016, with Interest Rates Ranging from              | •  | 122,000          | •    | 12 1,000         |  |
| 4.20% to 5 00% 2009A Fixed Rate Serial Bonds, Maturing from October 1, 2010 to October 1, 2019, with Interest Rates Ranging from    |    | 18,685           |      | 18,685           |  |
| 2 40% to 4 25% 2009A Fixed Rate Term Bonds, Maturing from October 1,  |    | 31,070           |      | 33,970           |  |
| 2020 to October 1, 2038, with Interest Rates Ranging from 5.625% to 5 875% 2009B Variable Rate Bonds, Maturing from October 1,      |    | 135,780          |      | 135,780          |  |
| 2033 to October 1, 2038 2009C Variable Rate Refunding Bonds, Maturing from October 1,   |    | 75,000           |      | 75,000           |  |
| 2010 to October 1, 2026   |    | 78,240           |      | 81,780           |  |
| Other   |    | 6,742<br>468,072 |      | 1,685<br>471,795 |  |
| Less, Unamortized Discount, Net   |    | (3,440)          |      | (3,552)          |  |
| Less, Deferred Gain (Loss) on Refunding, Net  |    | (2,543)          |      | (2,712)          |  |
| Less, Current Maturities  |    | (21,572)         |      | (21,212)         |  |
|   | \$ | 440,517          |      | 444,319          |  |

Effective July 16, 2009, WakeMed, through the North Carolina Medical Care Commission (the "Commission"), issued \$81,780 of Health Care Facilities Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2009C ("Series 2009C Bonds"). The proceeds, together with other available funds, were used to refund the outstanding Series 1997 Serial and Term Bonds

Effective February 20, 2009, WakeMed, through the North Carolina Medical Care Commission (the "Commission"), issued \$169,750 of Health Care Facilities Revenue Bonds, Series 2009A ("Series 2009A Bonds") and \$75,000 of Health Care Facilities Revenue Bonds, Series 2009B ("Series 2009B Bonds"). The proceeds are being used to finance the construction of certain capital additions as defined in the Bond Orders. The Series 2009A Bonds were issued at an original discount of \$525, which is being amortized over the life of the bonds.

### NOTE 7 LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

Effective April 5, 2001, WakeMed, through the North Carolina Medical Care Commission (the "Commission"), issued \$150,000 of Health Care Facilities Revenue Bonds, Series 2001 ("Series 2001 Bonds"). The proceeds have been used to finance the construction of certain fixed assets as defined in the Series 2001 Bond Order. The Series 2001 Bonds were issued at an original discount of \$4,367 which is being amortized over the life of the bonds.

The Series 2001, 2009A, 2009B and 2009C Bonds are collateralized solely by the accounts of WakeMed, the Faculty Practice, and Property Services (collectively, the "Obligated Group") and all proceeds thereof. The master trust indenture requires the Obligated Group to, among other things, set rates at a level that will provide a certain long-term debt service coverage ratio (as defined in the master trust indenture). The trust agreement provides for future mandatory sinking fund redemptions and the maintenance of certain fund accounts. As of September 30, 2011 and 2010, management believes the Obligated Group was in compliance with such covenants.

At September 30, 2011 and 2010, \$55,166 and \$59,596, respectively, of bonds outstanding were considered defeased. The Series 1988 Bonds defeasance resulted in a loss of approximately \$5,832 which was fully recognized during fiscal year 1998. The Series 1993 Bonds defeasance resulted in a gain of approximately \$1,593 and the unamortized portion of approximately \$933 was fully recognized upon the refunding of the Series 1997 Bonds WakeMed incurred a loss of approximately \$2,924 on the Series 1997 refunding which is being deferred and amortized over the lives of the 2009C Revenue Refunding Bonds.

WakeMed completed the refunding to reduce total debt service payments over the next 18 years. The estimate, provided by the underwriter prior to issue was based on an average interest rate of 3.17% and Letter of Credit and Remarketing fees of 1 06%, and provided an economic gain (the difference between the present value of the old and new debt service payments) of approximately \$5,634. The actual weighted average interest rate for 2011 and 2010 was 21% and 0 24%, respectively, and Letter of Credit and Remarketing fees incurred in both 2011 and 2010 were approximately 1 16%

### NOTE 7 LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

A summary of changes in long-term debt for the years ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 is as follows:

|   | Balance<br>September 3<br>2010 |   | Additions |                 | Pa              | yments                                 | _        | Balance<br>Itember 30,<br>2011                  |
|---|--------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|--|----------|---|
| Fixed Rate Revenue Bonds<br>Variable Rate Revenue Bonds<br>Variable Rate Revenue Refunding Bonds<br>Other | \$<br>                         | 313,330<br>75,000<br>81,780<br>1,685<br>471,795 | \$<br>    | 5,458<br>5,458  | \$              | (5,240)<br>(3,540)<br>(401)<br>(9,181) | \$       | 308,090<br>75,000<br>78,240<br>6,742<br>468,072 |
|   |                                | Balance<br>otember 30,<br>2009                  | Ad        | ditions         | Pa              | ayments                                |          | Balance<br>otember 30,<br>2010                  |
| Fixed Rate Revenue Bonds<br>Variable Rate Revenue Bonds<br>Variable Rate Revenue Refunding Bonds<br>Other | \$                             | 315,575<br>75,000<br>81,780<br>263              | \$        | -<br>-<br>1,641 | \$              | (2,245)<br>-<br>-<br>(219)             | \$       | 313,330<br>75,000<br>81,780<br>1,685            |
|   | \$<br>\$                       | 472,618<br>472,618                              | \$<br>    | 1,641           | <u>\$</u><br>\$ | (2,464)                                | \$<br>\$ | 471,795<br>471,795                              |

Scheduled future debt service requirements of long-term debt for years subsequent to September 30, 2011 are as follows

|           | Series<br>2001<br>Bonds | Series<br>2009A<br>Bonds | Series<br>2009B<br>Bonds | Series<br>2009C<br>Bonds | Other    | Total<br>Principal | Interest<br>Payments | Total Debt<br>Service |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2012      | 2,440                   | 2,985                    | _                        | 3,825                    | 823      | 10,073             | 16,463               | 26,536                |
| 2013      | 2,545                   | 3,090                    | -                        | 3,650                    | 829      | 10,114             | 16,189               | 26,303                |
| 2014      | 2,655                   | 3,215                    | -                        | 3,950                    | 858      | 10,678             | 15,907               | 26,585                |
| 2015      | 2,770                   | 3,310                    | -                        | 4,095                    | 892      | 11,067             | 15,625               | 26,692                |
| 2016      | 2,900                   | 3,410                    | -                        | 4,250                    | 639      | 11,199             | 15,290               | 26,489                |
| 2017-2021 | 16,745                  | 19,220                   | -                        | 23,715                   | 2,701    | 62,381             | 71,473               | 133,854               |
| 2022-2026 | 21,390                  | 24,570                   | -                        | 28,425                   | _        | 74,385             | 60,657               | 135,042               |
| 2027-2031 | 58,710                  | 32,305                   | -                        | 6,330                    | -        | 97,345             | 43,407               | 140,752               |
| 2032-2036 | 31,085                  | 42,700                   | 35,685                   | -                        | _        | 109,470            | 17,990               | 127,460               |
| 2037-2039 |                         | 32,045                   | 39,315                   |                          |          | 71,360             | 2,945                | 74,305                |
|           | \$141,240               | \$ 166,850               | \$ 75,000                | \$ 78,240                | \$ 6,742 | \$ 468,072         | \$275,946            | \$744,018             |

### NOTE 7 LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

### Financial Statement Classification of Variable Rate Demand Bonds

The Series 2009B and 2009C Bonds are variable rate demand bonds. The interest rates on these bonds are indexed to a current short-term market rate. In addition, a demand feature allows the bondholders to give seven days notice to require the bonds be remarketed at par value plus accrued interest. In the unlikely event remarketing fails, WakeMed can draw upon an irrevocable letter of credit with a financial institution to repay the bondholders. The letter of credit expires on February 26, 2012. Subsequent to year end, WakeMed entered into a first amendment to the Reimbursement and Security Agreements, which extended the expiration dates to October 20, 2014 If WakeMed draws on the letter of credit, it will be obligated under the Reimbursement and Security Agreement to repay each tender advance, including interest at the Tender Advance Rate, as defined (approximately 6.25% at September 30, 2011) in ten semi-annual payments, beginning 180 days after the date the tender advance is made. Any remaining unpaid balance will be due upon the earlier of the first anniversary of the letter of credit expiration date, or, if applicable, the date the bonds are remarketed. In accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. maturities of the 2009B and 2009C variable rate demand bonds are reported in the combined balance sheet under the Reimbursement and Security Agreement as follows:

|           | Series<br>2001<br>Bonds | Series<br>2009A<br>Bonds | Series<br>2009B<br>Bonds | Series<br>2009C<br>Bonds | Other_   | Total<br>Principal | Interest<br>Payments | Total Debt<br>Service |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2012      | \$ 2,440                | \$ 2,985                 | \$ 7,500                 | \$ 7,824                 | \$ 823   | \$ 21,572          | \$ 20,761            | \$ 42,333             |
| 2013      | 2,545                   | 3,090                    | 15,000                   | 15,648                   | 829      | 37,112             | 23,383               | 60,495                |
| 2014      | 2,655                   | 3,215                    | 15,000                   | 15,648                   | 858      | 37,376             | 21,356               | 58,732                |
| 2015      | 2,770                   | 3,310                    | 15,000                   | 15,648                   | 892      | 37,620             | 16,752               | 54,372                |
| 2016      | 2,900                   | 3,410                    | 22,500                   | 23,472                   | 639      | 52,921             | 16,446               | 69,367                |
| 2017-2021 | 16,745                  | 19,220                   | -                        | -                        | 2,701    | 38,666             | 70,218               | 108,884               |
| 2022-2026 | 21,390                  | 24,570                   | -                        | -                        | -        | 45,960             | 59,680               | 105,640               |
| 2027-2031 | 58,710                  | 32,305                   | -                        | -                        | -        | 91,015             | 42,620               | 133,635               |
| 2032-2036 | 31,085                  | 42,700                   | -                        | -                        | -        | 73,785             | 17,351               | 91,136                |
| 2037-2039 | <u> </u>                | 32,045                   | <del>-</del>             |                          |          | 32,045             | 2,860                | 34,905                |
|           | \$141,240               | \$ 166,850               | \$ 75,000                | \$ 78,240                | \$ 6,742 | \$ 468,072         | \$291,427            | \$759,499             |

### NOTE 8 PENSION PLANS

### Retirement Pension Plan

WakeMed has a noncontributory, defined benefit pension plan (the "Plan") covering all employees who are 20.5 years of age and have completed 6 months of employment WakeMed's funding policy is based upon actuarially calculated amounts to fund normal pension costs and any unfunded accrued liability. The Plan is considered a governmental entity under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. As such, accounting and reporting for the Plan is governed by GASB Statement No. 27, Accounting for Pensions by State and Local Governmental Employers

### NOTE 8 PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

The Plan was frozen effective December 31, 2010. All active employed participants as of that date were vested immediately. No further compensation will be earned after December 31, 2010

The annual required contribution was computed as part of an actuarial valuation performed as of January 1, 2011 using the frozen entry age cost method. Significant actuarial assumptions used in the 2011 and 2010 valuations include the following:

|                               | 2011                        | 2010                         |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Discount Rate                 | 7%                          | 7%                           |
| Rate of Return on Plan Assets | 7%                          | 7%                           |
|                               |                             | Optional Combined Mortality- |
| Mortality                     | Section 430(h)(3)(a) of IRS | IRS 2/26/07                  |
| Projected Salary Increases    | 0.0%                        | 5 5%                         |

The method of computing the actuarial value of assets complies with rules governing the calculation of such values under the Pension Protection Act of 2006 (PPA). These rules produce smoothed values that reflect the underlying market value of plan assets but fluctuate less than the market value. As a result, the actuarial value of assets will be lower than the market value in some years and greater in other years. However in the long term under PPA's smoothing rules, the method has a significant bias to produce actuarial value of assets that is below the market value of assets.

The annual pension cost and net pension obligation were as follows for the years ended September 30, 2011 and 2010.

|  |    | 2010     |    |          |
|--|----|----------|----|----------|
| Annual Pension Cost                    | \$ | (12,113) | \$ | (12,493) |
| Contributions Made                     |    | 11,138   |    | 12,190   |
| Decrease in Prepaid Pension Obligation |    | (975)    |    | (303)    |
| Prepaid Pension Obligation             |    |          |    |          |
| Beginning of Year                      |    | 1,899    |    | 2,202    |
| End of Year                            | \$ | 924      | \$ | 1,899    |

### NOTE 8 PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Three-year Trend Information:

|      | Annual<br>Pension<br>Cost | Actual<br>Contributions |        | Percent of<br>Annual Pension<br>Cost Contributed | Net<br>Pension<br>Asset |       |  |
|------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--|-------------------------|-------|--|
| 2009 | \$<br>7,675               | \$                      | 9,046  | 118  | \$                      | 2,202 |  |
| 2010 | 12,493                    |                         | 12,191 | 98   |                         | 1,899 |  |
| 2011 | 12,113                    |                         | 11,138 | 92   |                         | 924   |  |

As of January 1, 2011, the most recent actuarial date, the Plan was 107.64% funded on an accounting basis. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$118,221 and the actuarial value of assets was \$127,252, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability of \$9,031. The covered payroll (annual payroll of employees covered by the Plan) was \$0 due to the plan freeze as of December 31, 2010.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as Required Supplementary Information following the Notes to the Combined Financial Statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of Plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits

### **Retirement Savings Plan**

WakeMed has a contributory, defined contribution retirement plan (the "Retirement Plan"), which covers all employees who have worked a minimum of 1,000 hours per year as defined in the Retirement Plan. WakeMed matched 50% of the participant's contributions up to 6% of the participant's salary beginning January 1, 2011

WakeMed contributed approximately \$5,907 and \$2,190 to the Retirement Plan in fiscal years 2011 and 2010, respectively. WakeMed employees contributed approximately \$19,633 and \$21,374 in fiscal years 2011 and 2010, respectively All costs are funded as accrued, and participants are 100% vested in the contributions to the Retirement Plan from WakeMed after three calendar years of service with a minimum of 1,000 hours worked in each year.

### NOTE 9 GAIN SHARE PROGRAM

WakeMed provides a gain share program ("WakeShare") for employees meeting certain requirements. WakeShare encourages process improvements and cost savings within the organization. Depending on the extent to which certain financial, customer satisfaction and quality outcome goals are met, each eligible employee earns up to 2% of payroll earnings per goal. WakeMed met at least a portion of each goal in 2011 and 2010 and recorded WakeShare expense of approximately \$12,308 and \$7,654 which is included in salaries, wages, and employee benefits in the accompanying combined statements of revenue, expenses, and changes in net assets for the years ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

### NOTE 10 RISK MANAGEMENT

WakeMed is exposed to various risks of losses related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. WakeMed is self-insured for medical malpractice and workers' compensation up to the various limits discussed below. WakeMed has purchased commercial insurance to cover losses exceeding the self-insurance limits.

### **Estimated Malpractice Costs**

WakeMed is self-insured for medical malpractice risks up to \$4,000 per claim, \$17,000 in the aggregate and \$2,000/\$2,000 buffer on a claims-made basis. In addition, WakeMed has an excess coverage policy, which is limited to annual costs of \$75,000. Effective October 1, 2007, the Faculty Practice physicians were included in the self-insured coverage.

Losses from asserted claims and from unasserted claims identified under WakeMed's incident reporting system, and possible losses attributable to incidents that may have occurred but that have not been identified under the incident reporting system, are accrued based on estimates that incorporate WakeMed's past experience, as well as other considerations including the nature of each claim or incident and relevant trend factors. Such estimates are prepared by an independent actuary. Accrued malpractice losses have been discounted at a rate of 2.1% and 2.1% in fiscal years 2011 and 2010, respectively

The following is a summary of the activity in the liability for medical malpractice claims. These amounts are included in other noncurrent liabilities in the accompanying combined balance sheets for the years ended September 30, 2011 and 2010:

|      | eginning<br>Balance | lnc | reases | De | creases | Ending<br>Balance |
|------|---------------------|-----|--------|----|---------|-------------------|
| 2011 | \$<br>19,011        | \$  | 4,461  | \$ | (2,895) | \$<br>20,577      |
| 2010 | \$<br>21,001        | \$  | 3,330  | \$ | (5,320) | \$<br>19,011      |

Undiscounted estimated malpractice losses were \$21,675 and \$19,839 at September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively

During 2011, WakeMed moved the balance from the existing revocable trust fund, for the payment of medical malpractice claim settlements, to a captive insurance policy (See Note 2). The Dogwood Captive will enable WakeMed direct access to reinsurers, provision of broader coverage and integration with an overall risk management plan. Independent actuaries have been retained to assist WakeMed with determining amounts to be transferred to the Dogwood Captive.

### NOTE 10 RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

### Workers' Compensation

WakeMed is self-insured for workers' compensation claims with an excess coverage (stoploss) policy that covers annual workers' compensation claims in excess of retentions of \$500 per claim and \$5,000 for all aggregate claims, with excess coverage of \$1,000 per claim and \$5,000 aggregate. WakeMed has utilized independent actuaries to estimate the ultimate cost of the self-insurance portion of the settlement of such claims. WakeMed's workers' compensation liability recorded within accounts payable and accrued liabilities in the accompanying combined balance sheets was \$4,233 and \$4,291, at September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Workers' compensation expense recorded within salaries, wages, and employee benefits in the accompanying combined statements of revenue, expenses, and changes in net assets for the years ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 was \$2,423 and \$2,531, respectively.

### NOTE 11 CONCENTRATIONS OF CREDIT RISK

WakeMed provides services primarily to the residents of Wake and surrounding counties without collateral or other proof of ability to pay Concentrations of credit risk with respect to patient accounts receivable are limited due to the large number of patients served and the formalized agreements with third-party payors (see Note 3). WakeMed has significant gross patient accounts receivable (approximately 48% and 52%, respectfully in 2011 and 2010) whose collectibility or realizability is dependent upon the performance of certain governmental programs, primarily Medicare and Medicaid. Management does not believe there are significant credit risks associated with these governmental programs. With respect to the self-pay portion of patient accounts receivable, an allowance for uncollectible accounts is provided in an amount equal to the estimated losses to be incurred in collection of the receivables.

The allowance is based on historical collection experience and a review of the current status of the existing receivables. As of September 30, 2011 and 2010, WakeMed's gross patient accounts receivable consisted of the following payors:

|              | 2011  | 2010  |
|--------------|-------|-------|
| Managed Care | 20 %  | 21 %  |
| Medicare     | 26    | 29    |
| Medicaid     | 22    | 23    |
| Patients     | 21    | 18    |
| Commercial   | 3     | 2     |
| Other        | 8     | 7     |
|              | 100 % | 100 % |

### NOTE 12 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

At September 30, 2011, WakeMed had contractual commitments of approximately \$13.4 million for the construction and renovation of various facilities, 46% of which is for the Capital City Surgery Center on Sunnybrook Road.

WakeMed utilizes operating leases for various types of equipment and facilities. Rental expense relating to these leases was \$6,265 and \$6,792 in fiscal year 2011 and fiscal year 2010, respectively. At September 30, 2011, future minimum lease payments due under operating leases with initial or remaining noncancelable lease terms in excess of one year are as follows:

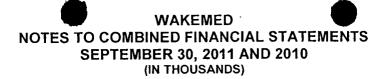
| Year Ending September 30, |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| 2012                      | \$ 2,948  |
| 2013                      | 2,699     |
| 2014                      | 2,278     |
| 2015                      | 2,318     |
| 2016                      | 1,852     |
| 2017 - 2021               | 4,080     |
|                           | \$ 16,175 |

### Self-Insured Health Insurance

WakeMed self-insures its employees' health plan, and effective January 1, 2010, began self-insuring a dental plan. It has contracted with administrative service companies to supervise and administer the programs and act as its representative Provisions for expected future payments are accrued based on WakeMed's experience and include amounts for claims filed and claims incurred but not reported

### NOTE 13 THE HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act ("HIPAA") was enacted August 21, 1996 to ensure health insurance portability, reduce health care fraud and abuse, guarantee security and privacy of health information, and enforce standards for health information Organizations were required to be in compliance with certain HIPAA provisions beginning April 2003 Organizations are subject to fines and penalties if found not to be compliant with the provisions outlined in the regulations Management has evaluated the impact of this legislation on its operations and has implemented necessary changes to information systems and to operational processes to comply with the legislation



### NOTE 14 MINIMUM FUTURE RENTAL INCOME ON NONCANCELABLE OPERATING LEASES

WakeMed and Property Services lease office and retail space in WakeMed Clayton Medical Park in Johnston County, WakeMed Heart Center, WakeMed North Healthplex, and other office parks in Wake County to professional associations and retail operations under various lease terms. The minimum future rental income on noncancelable operating leases with initial or remaining lease terms in excess of one year are as follows:

| Year Ending September 30, |             |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| 2012                      | \$<br>1,010 |
| 2013                      | 857         |
| 2014                      | 616         |
| 2015                      | 267         |
| 2016                      | 272         |
| 2017 - 2021               | <br>330     |
|                           | \$<br>3,352 |

### NOTE 15 RESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Donor restricted net assets as of September 30, 2011 and 2010 are restricted for the following purposes:

|                        | 2011 |        |    |        |
|------------------------|------|--------|----|--------|
| Indigent Care Programs | \$   | 51     | \$ | 247    |
| Children's Programs    |      | 4,298  |    | 3,161  |
| Education Programs     |      | 552    |    | 1,139  |
| Patient Care Programs  | -    | 18,164 |    | 16,637 |
| Endowment Funds        |      | 1,198  |    | 375    |
|                        | \$   | 24,263 | \$ | 21,559 |

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

### WAKEMED REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS (UNAUDITED) RETIREMENT PENSION PLAN SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

(IN THOUSANDS)

| Valuation Date  January 1, 2011 January 1, 2010 January 1, 2009 | Actuarial<br>Value<br>of Assets<br>(a) |         | ,  | Actuarial<br>Accrued<br>Liability<br>(b) |    | nfunded<br>ctuarial<br>ccrued<br>iability<br>(a - b) | Funded<br>Ratio<br>(a / b) |      | Covered<br>Payroll<br>(c) |         | Unfunded AAL as Percent of Covered Payroll ((b - a) / c) |        |
|---|--|---------|----|--|----|--|----------------------------|------|---------------------------|---------|--|--------|
| January 1, 2011   | \$                                     | 127,252 | \$ | 118,221                                  | \$ | (9,031)  | 107 6                      | 64 % | \$                        | -       | 4  | 0 00 % |
|   |  | 120,262 |    | 123,078                                  |    | 2,816  | 97                         | 71   |                           | 371,045 |  | 0 76   |
|   |  | 102,238 |    | 105,312                                  |    | 3,074  | 97 (                       | 80   |                           | 389,618 |  | 0 79   |
| January 1, 2008   |  | 111,806 |    | 115,121                                  |    | 3,315  | 97                         | 12   |                           | 352,253 |  | 0 94   |
| January 1, 2007   |  | 98,056  |    | 100,102                                  |    | 2,046  | 97 9                       | 96   |                           | 324,955 |  | 0 63   |
| January 1, 2006   |  | 88,286  |    | 89,906                                   |    | 1,620  | 98.2                       | 20   |                           | 287,549 |  | 0 56   |

## WAKEMED COMBINING BALANCE SHEET SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 (IN THOUSANDS)

|   |              | Wak  | WakeMed             |                     |          |              |                       |          |                       |                         |            |                  | Wake                     | Blue         | e e        | Partners        |   |              |             |          |             |
|---|--------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|---|--------------|-------------|----------|-------------|
|   |              | Fac  | Faculty<br>Practice | WakeMed<br>Property | بر<br>وق |              | Combined<br>Obligated |          | Wake<br>Orthopaedics, | Cardiac<br>Innovations, |            |                  | Specialty<br>Physicians, | Ridge<br>GP, | <u>a</u> - | in<br>Practice, |   |              | 2011        | 6        | 2010        |
| ASSETS                                    | WakeMed      | Plan | -<br>-<br>-         | Services            | ì        | Eliminations | Group                 | 1        | ITC                   | LLC                     | Foundation | ا<br>ق           | LLC                      | 21           |            | JI I            | 틸 | Eliminations | Combined    | 5        | Combined    |
| CURRENT ASSETS                            |              |      |                     |                     |          |              |                       |          |                       |                         |            |                  |                          |              |            |                 |   |              |             |          |             |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                 | \$ 152 429   | v,   | (23)                | ~<br>~              | (340)    |              | \$ 152,016            | <b>•</b> | 2,023                 | \$ 59                   | •>         | 6,836            | 717                      | s            | 157        | •               | v |              | \$ 161,808  | v        | 143 839     |
| Short-Term Investments                    | 366 155      |      | •                   |                     |          | •            | 366,155               | 5        |                       |                         | 4          | 4,169            | •                        |              |            | •               |   |              | 370,324     | ••       | 351 160     |
| Patient Accounts Receivable Net           | 112 459      |      | 2,542               |                     |          |              | 115,001               |          | 1,573                 |                         |            |                  | 1,495                    | 7            | 2 963      | •               |   | ,            | 121,032     | . ,      | 110,492     |
| Other Receivables                         | 11,337       |      | 399                 |                     | 743      | •            | 12,479                | 6        | 113                   | •                       |            | 5                | (5,540)                  |              | 1,852      | •               |   | (776)        | 8,543       |          | 8,577       |
| Inventones                                | 18,899       |      | •                   |                     |          | •            | 18,899                | o,       | 88                    |                         |            | •                | 19                       |              | 7          | •               |   |              | 18,985      | •        | 19 484      |
| Prepaid Expenses and Other                |              |      |                     |                     |          |              |                       |          |                       |                         |            |                  |                          |              |            |                 |   |              |             |          |             |
| Current Assets                            | 7 054        |      |                     |                     | 267      | •            | 7,621                 | -        | 108                   |                         |            | 24               | •                        |              | =          | •               |   |              | 7,764       |          | 620         |
| Assets Whose Use is Limited               | 17 433       |      |                     |                     |          | •            | 17,433                | 9        | •                     |                         |            |                  | •                        |              |            | •               |   | •            | 17,433      |          | 16,996      |
| Total Current Assets                      | 685 766      |      | 2 868               |                     | 078      |              | 689,604               |          | 3,882                 | 92                      | 11,039     | <br>  65<br>  65 | (3,309)                  | ;            | 4,985      |                 |   | (377)        | 705,889     |          | 660,627     |
| CAPITAL ASSETS, NET                       | 514,777      |      |                     | 63                  | 63,257   | •            | 578 034               | 4        | 722                   | 80                      |            |                  | 2,151                    | 7            | 7,929      | •               |   | ,            | 588 916     |          | 593 421     |
| ASSETS WHOSE USE IS LIMITED, NET          | 86 918       |      |                     |                     |          |              | 86,918                | 8        | ,                     |                         |            |                  | ı                        |              |            | •               |   | •            | 86,918      |          | 89 014      |
| OTHER ASSETS                              |              |      |                     |                     |          |              |                       |          |                       |                         |            |                  |                          |              |            |                 |   |              |             |          |             |
| Long-Term Investments                     | 49,469       |      |                     |                     |          | •            | 49 469                | o        |                       |                         | 7.7        | 7,727            | •                        |              |            | •               |   |              | 57,196      |          | 56,052      |
| Investment in Affiliates and Other Assets | 10 633       |      |                     | m                   | 3,365    | •            | 13,998                | œ        |                       |                         | 4          | 4,523            | 110                      | 24           | 24 886     | •               | Ŭ | (8,739)      | 34,778      |          | 36,492      |
| Deferred Bond Financing Costs Net         | 10 878       |      |                     |                     |          | •            | 10,878                | æ        |                       |                         |            | •                | •                        |              |            | •               |   |              | 10,878      |          | 11 358      |
| Prepard Pension Obligation                | 924          |      | . !                 |                     |          |              | 924                   | 4        |                       |                         |            | •                | •                        |              | • !        | •               | 1 | •            | 924         |          | 1 899       |
| Total Other Assets                        | 71,904       |      |                     | 3                   | 3 365    | ·            | 75,269                | <br> 6   | <br> -                |                         | 12,250     | န္တြ             | 110                      | 24           | 24,886     |                 |   | (8,739)      | 103,776     |          | 105,801     |
| Total Assets                              | \$ 1,359 365 | vs   | 2,868               | 29 8                | 67,592   | ,            | \$ 1,429,825          | ro<br>və | 4,604                 | \$ 145                  | \$ 23,289  | \$ 68            | (1,048)                  | ø            | 37,800 \$  | ,               | " | (9,116)      | \$ 1485,499 | <b>8</b> | \$ 1448,863 |

# WAKEMED COMBINING BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED) SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 (IN THOUSANDS)

- 21 - 21

|   |                              |                    |                      |              | SEP.                         | SEPTEMBER 30, 2011<br>(IN THOUSANDS) | 30, 2011<br>ANDS) | _          |                   |                 |                            |              |                              | E 0 ~                        |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|   |                              | WakeMed<br>Faculty | WakeMed              |              | Combined                     | Wake                                 | Cardiac           |            | Wake<br>Specialty | Blue<br>Ridge   | Partners<br>in<br>Desertes |              | 2011                         | 2010                         |
| LIABILITIES   | WakeMed                      | Practice           | Property<br>Services | Eliminations | Obligated                    | Orthopsedics,<br>LLC                 | Innovations,      | Foundation | rnysicians,       | LLC             | LLC<br>LLC                 | Eliminations | Compined                     | Combined                     |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES Current Matunities of Long-Term Debt                                      | \$ 20 933                    |                    | . 160                | <br>•>       | \$ 20 933<br>130 764         |                                      |                   | . 5        | <b>.</b> 331      | \$ 639<br>1,894 |                            | (974)        | \$ 21 572<br>133,496         | \$ 21.212<br>127.787         |
| Accounts regained in Account Lieumes Due to Third-Party Payors                                | 42 918                       | i                  | , ;                  | ,            | 42,918                       |                                      | •                 |            |                   |                 |                            |              | 42,918                       | 50,192<br>1 383              |
| Deferred Revenue<br>Total Current Liabilities   | 1 088                        | 221                | 189                  |              | 195,732                      | 1,479                                |                   | 2          | 331               | 2,533           |                            | (974)        | 199 103                      | 200,574                      |
| LONG-TERM DEBT, LESS<br>CURRENT MATURITIES  | 435,514                      | •                  | •                    | •            | 435,514                      |                                      | •                 | •          | •                 | 5,003           | •                          | •            | 440,517                      | 619                          |
| OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES  | 20 584                       | •                  | 21                   |              | 20,605                       | 43                                   | . ,               | 81 ,       | 187               | 18,129          |                            | 5,947        | 20,853                       | 19,267<br>24 132             |
| NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST<br>Total Liabilities   | 651 420                      | 221                | 210                  |              | 651 851                      | 1,522                                | <br> <br>         | 20         | 518               | 25,665          | •                          | 4 973        | 684,549                      | 688 292                      |
| NET ASSETS Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt Resided D bonors Resided As Donors | 58,330<br>994                |                    | 63,257               |              | 121 587<br>994               | 727                                  | 8 '               | 23.269     | 2,151             | 2,287           |                            |              | 126,827<br>24,263            | 137,843<br>21,559            |
| Portchases Unrestricted Total Net Assets  | 25 352<br>623 269<br>707 945 | 2 647              | 4,125                |              | 25,352<br>630,041<br>777,974 | 2,360                                | 65                | 23,269     | (3,717)           | 9,848           |                            | (14,089)     | 25,352<br>624,508<br>800,950 | 25,260<br>575,909<br>760,571 |
| Total Liabilities and Net Assets  | \$ 1.359,365                 | \$ 2,868           | \$ 67,592            |              | \$ 1,429,825                 | \$ 4,604                             | \$ 145            | \$ 23289   | \$ (1,048)        | \$ 37 800       |                            | \$ (9116)    | \$ 1,485,499                 | \$ 1,448,863                 |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011
(IN THOUSANDS) WAKEMED

= -,1 = -

| 2010<br>Combined                        | \$ 884,637<br>31,391<br>916,028  | 475 382<br>235<br>29,088  | 273,796<br>36,727<br>65,712<br>14,659  | 895,598                       | 20,429                        | 22 680<br>356<br>23,036  | 43,465   | ě.                                     | \$ 41,911                 |
|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| 2011<br>Combined                        | \$ 953,659<br>24,656<br>978,315  | 494,708<br>374<br>37,932<br>533,014   | 269.451<br>63,175<br>62,751<br>16,454  | 944,845                       | 33 470                        | 10,253<br>445<br>10,698  | 44,168   | 39.646                                 | 733<br>\$ 40,379          |
| Eliminations                            | \$<br>(3,939)<br>(3,939)   | . (222)   | (2.743)  | (2,965)                       | (974)                         | 847  | (127)  | (1,239)                                | 6,205<br>\$ 4,966         |
| Partners<br>in<br>Practice,<br>LLC      | · .  |   |  |                               | •                             |  |  | ٠                                      | (2,224)                   |
| Blue<br>Ridge<br>GP,<br>LLC             | \$ 16,002<br>67<br>16,069  | 3,536   | 4,902<br>1,202<br>664<br>85  | 10,389                        | 5,680                         |  | 5,680  | 2 270                                  | (2,640)                   |
| Wake<br>Specialty<br>Physicians,<br>LLC | \$ 7,398<br>116<br>7,514   | 5,464<br>-<br>1,204<br>6,668  | 2.760  | 10,012                        | (2,498)                       | 2<br>(19)<br>(17)  | (2,515)  | (2 515)                                | 39                        |
| WakeMed<br>Foundation                   | 3,488  |   | 637  | 637                           | 2,851                         | 107  | 2,959  | 2 959                                  | \$ 2,859                  |
| Cardiac<br>Innovations,                 | 26 26 26   |   | 30   | 32                            | (9)                           |  | (6)  | (9)                                    | . (9)                     |
| Wake<br>Orthopaedics,<br>LLC            | \$ 8 956<br>1 937<br>11 893  | 9,739   | 1,799<br>265<br>286  | 2,350                         | (196)                         |  |  | (196)                                  | 346                       |
| Combined<br>Obligated<br>Group          | · ~  | 489,244<br>374<br>23,675<br>513,293   |  | 401,358<br>914 651            | 28,613                        | 10 144<br>(384)<br>9.760   | 38 373   | 38 373                                 | (993)                     |
| Eliminations                            | \$<br>(7,336)<br>(7,336)   |   | (7 336)  | (7,336)                       | •                             |  | , ,  | ٠                                      |                           |
| WakeMed<br>Property<br>Services         | "  | 461   | 8,172<br>9<br>1,645  | 9,826                         | (1,197)                       | 56<br>15   | (1 126)  | (1 126)                                | 1 533                     |
| WakeMed<br>Faculty<br>Practice<br>Plan  | \$ 38 724<br>66<br>38,790  | , , ,   |  |                               | 38 790                        |  | 38,790   | 38 790                                 | (37 180)                  |
| WakeMed                                 | \$ 881,579<br>21,141<br>902 720  | 488 783<br>374<br>23,675<br>512 832   | 261,258<br>61,585<br>59,656<br>16,369  | 398,868                       | (8,980)                       | 10,088<br>(399)<br>9,689   | 709  | 709                                    | 34 654                    |
|   | PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE, NET<br>OTHER OPERATING REVENUE<br>Total Operating Revenue | LABOR EXPENSES Salanes Wages and Employee Benefits Contract Nursing Other Contract Labor Total Labor Expenses | OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES Supplies Purchased Services and Other Professional Fees Depreciation Interest Expense | Total Expenses Total Expenses | INCOME (LOSS) FROM OPERATIONS | NONOPERATING REVENUE. NET Investment Income Other Net Total Nonoperating Revenue Net | INCOME BEFORE NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST AND CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS Income Applicable to Non-Controlling Interest | INCOME BEFORE CAPITAL<br>CONTRIBUTIONS | CAP CONTRIB AND TRANSFERS |

Note The results of Wake Faculty Practice Plan, Inc. are driven by professional fee revenue, however, the related expenses reside primarily in WakeMed.